THE FINAL ANALYSIS
Music-5 and Music-6 battery amps from Final

CRYSTAL CLEAR
Solution turntable from Clearaudio

MOOSICAL BOX
Midiman’s Flying Calf D/A convertor

£2000 COMPETITION
WIN A SONNETEER PHONO STAGE, BLACK BOX STANDS, MIDIMAN DAC OR MUSICAL FIDELITY CD PLAYER

SIX PAGES OF CLASSIFIED AD BARGAINS
From dream... to reality

The Nautilus is an acoustic engineer’s dream. Its radical cabinet technology and hallmark sound have reshaped the studio landscape. Literally. For the B&W Nautilus Sound system sounds like no other. Its performance cannot be coloured by timbre or output power. The best high-end system we’ve heard. The best high-end money can buy.

B&W’s Nautilus 801 fuses the innovative Nautilus tube technology with a series of industry firsts: Fixed Suspension Transducer™, Kevlar® drive units, Matrix™ cabinet bracing and Flowport® technology. The result is an unprecedented purity of sound. The reason EMI’s Abbey Road Studios, along with best in the recording industry, are now upgrading to the Nautilus 801. Listen and you'll see – at your nearest authorised Nautilus Series dealer. For more info contact B&W: 01903 750 750 or visit our website http://www.bwspeakers.com

LISTEN AND YOU’LL SEE
Hi-fi brings a lot of enjoyment into a lot of people’s lives, but it isn’t an industry generally known for coming up with startling or innovative products on a regular basis. The bulk of companies have a sheep-like tendency to follow the flock and stick to pretty much the same designs as everyone else, whether it be in amplifiers, sources or loudspeakers. That’s no bad thing if the reasoning runs: tried and tested means reliable and easily repairable. However, on many an occasion the explanation seems to be more a slightly blinkered outlook than anything else.

Take amplifiers as an example. Almost all use the same basic circuitry and parts - look under the lid and you’ll see a single toroidal transformer, 10000uF smoothing caps and a sprinkling of discrete components across a PCB. Given their common internals, it’s no surprise most of these amps sound similar apart from some variations in tonal balance.

When the majority of designers are toeing the same line, advances in sound quality tend to be few and far between. It takes lateral thinking, an open mind and a hefty dose of imagination to come up with amps that push the sonic boundaries, amps like Final’s Music-5 and Music-6 pre and power.

The first distinguishing feature of these slim-line Japanese components is their power source - dry batteries. Two boxes full of non-rechargeable cells aren’t going to win any awards for environmental friendliness, but according to Final they sound better than the NiCads or Lead/Acids normally chosen.

Second is what makes them tick electronically. In the power, one chip amp per channel drives the loudspeakers; in the pre, two ICs aside do the business. To proponents of the discrete approach, this is heresy, but it’s a heresy that pays dividends sonically. It also allows hard-wiring which, as any valve fan will know, again benefits the sound.

Third is the high-grade passive parts inside. Not having to develop a complex PCB to house typically hundreds of components means more of the budget can be allocated to the few capacitors and resistors op amps need. Its these, as well as all the effort which goes into listening to chip after chip to pin down the top performer, that put the Finals ahead of the competition when their 10watts is being fed into sensitive loudspeakers.

The Music-5 and Music-6 run contrary to much current received wisdom and sound superior as a result. That’s not to say every amp should be built this way - that would only take us back to square one - but I believe there’s a lesson in imaginative hi-fi to be learned here.

HOW WE TEST THE PRODUCTS

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.
- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- Hi-Fi World’s engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

WORLD VERDICT

OUTSTANDING - Superb sound, something we’d use ourselves.

GOOD - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.

ADEQUATE - Mediocre in several areas. May be worth auditioning.

Contents

Reviews

Amplifiers

13... FINAL MUSIC-5 PRE AND MUSIC-6 POWER AMPLIFIERS
Jon Marks takes a shine to this Japanese duo, both of which run on pure battery power.

59... SONY TA-FB920R INTEGRATED
Big is beautiful best describes this 65watt UK-tweaked integrated from Sony.

Loudspeakers

31... SLATE AUDIO STORMFORCE
True loudspeaker heavyweights, the Stormforce cabinets for Tannoy dual-concentric drivers are built from marble.

33... OPERA PRIMA
These Italian stand mounters cost under £500. Will their sound match the quality build?

37... MISSION 774
This magic model number once belonged to Mission's acclaimed tone-arm. Now it graces a pair of £500 floor standers with Aerogel cones.

65... CHARIO HIPER 1000
These classy two-ways boast the build and finish loudspeaker buyers have come to expect from Italian companies such as Chario.

Compact Disc

16... COPLAND CDA 266
Jon Marks encounters smooth digital from Denmark in Copland's one-box CDA 266.

41... MIDIMAN FLYING Calf DAC
After last year's review of the Flying Cow, Simon Pope chews the cud with its £109 offspring.

73... MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY
Richard White gets to grips with the long awaited 24-bit CD player from Musical Fidelity.

Vinyl

20... CLEARAUDIO SOLUTION TURNTABLE
Clearaudio reap the sonic and aesthetic rewards of brass and perspex with their new £750 Solution.

53... MUSIC MAKER CARTRIDGE
Richard White gives his vinyl verdict on this modified Grado from 'The Cartridge Man'.
Tuner

29... CAMBRIDGE T500
For a mere £180, Cambridge's latest tuner shows analogue can still cut the mustard.

Cassette

39... PIONEER CT-SS505 PRECISION
We see if Pioneer's latest modified-for-Britain deck matches up to its opponents.

Minidisc

57... KENWOOD DM-5090
Simon Pope digs the digits with this accomplished £330 recorder.

Features

23... TONE-ARM TONE-UP
David Price reveals the choice modifications which elevate Rega arms to high-end status.

28... SAMPLE SURPRISE
Jon Marks discovers how to get more from CD with some upsampling help from dCS.

78... TREASURE HUNTING
Jon Marks and Richard White reveal the pitfalls to beware when buying second-hand.

Regulars

7... NEWS
Industry happenings and fresh equipment from the wide world of audio.

11... NEXT MONTH
A brief guide to the audiophilia which will fill March's pages.

34... COMPETITION
Four winners could bolster their systems to the tune of Black Box's Monitor loudspeaker stands, the excellent Sedley phono stage from Sonneteers, Midiman's Flying Cow DAC or Musical Fidelity's X-Ray CD player.

42... READERS' LETTERS
If your letters are signed "Puzzled of Penzance" or "Frustrated of Farnham", you need help from the experts.

50... HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY
Do some tome-raiding and dig out the hi-fi books vital to DIY success.

55, 61, 67, 72... COLUMNS
Distilling years of audio experience into pearls of wisdom are World's columnists.

62... SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Short-list in hand, these people can turn your hi-fi dreams into reality.

66... MEET YOUR MAKER
Courtesy of these companies, from transistors and valves comes hi-fi equipment.

74... HI-FI WORLD KITS
Valves and drive units live happily together in Hi-Fi World's range of DIY kits.

89... DIAL-A-DEALER
When you've finally drawn up your short-list, contact these shops for an audition.

111... MEASURED PERFORMANCE
Audio doctor Noel Keywood takes his stethoscope to this month's reviewers.

119... WORLD FAVOURITES GUIDE
Our list of the best equipment that we think money can buy.

125... OLDE WORLDE
In the days of cassette-only music on the move, Sony introduced the TCD-DJ DAT portable.

127... READERS' CLASSIFIEDS
Feast your eyes upon a treasure trove of old and nearly new bargains.

138... ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Music Reviews

81... ROCK AND POP
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Talvin Singh, OK

84... DANCE/AMBIENT
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Limbo, Limbo
Live At The Tunnel

87... JAZZ

93... CLASSICAL
RECORD OF THE MONTH: Various, Great Pianists Of The 20th Century
It was 20 years ago today....

In November '77, the design team of Bob Stuart and Allen Boothroyd launched their first Meridian product, an active loudspeaker of course! Since then, Meridian Audio has continued to pioneer advanced audio design in products such as the first high end CD player, the first CD transport, the first DSP domestic loudspeaker, the first digital home theatre and now, high end DVD.

Safeguard your investment, trust Meridian - the real leaders in audio and video

Meridian Audio Limited
Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED
Tel (0) 1480 434334 Fax (0) 1480 432948
http://www.meridian-audio.com
LEAD THE WAY

Fitting in as Technics' flagship pre and power amplifiers are the new SU-C and SE-A3000. To provide amplification which can match the high signal-to-noise ratios offered by the forthcoming 24-bit 96kHz DVD-Audio standard, Technics chose to operate the SU-C3000 from lead/acid batteries. These are connected with OFC cabling and a gold-plated plug to circuitry which the company claims offers "exceptionally low noise at normal gain" thanks to its Variable Gain Control Amplifier.

The larger of the two brushed aluminium boxes with high-gloss wooden side-cheeks, the SE-A3000 is a 100watt stereo power amplifier. Whereas the pre features controls for five line inputs and an MM cartridge, the only switches on the power are On/Off (next to the headphone socket), Mute and loudspeaker selection. The price for the pair, including the battery pack, is £2997.

A FOND FAREWELL

Sad news for audiophiles who have been following the course of loudspeaker design over the last 30 years is the demise of two respected companies, Rogers International (UK) Ltd, which went into receivership on October 12th, and Mordaunt-Short.

According to Tim Roberts, managing director of M-S, "trading conditions have been tough for some time, with a crowded market, the onset of a high-street recession and cutbacks in the international demand for our products." 50 employees at the factory in Horndean, Hampshire, will be affected by the closure.

Apparently, no buyer has yet been found for the company, although a number of parties have expressed an interest. In the meantime, manufacture of existing and new M-S models will continue until the current demand is met, with spares and servicing available for the foreseeable future.

BABY, IT'S THE REL THING

REL Acoustics, famous for their subwoofers, have found pastures new in the audio world after turning their design skills to amplification. The Edmund stereo integrated amplifier is a limited-edition 85watt, class AB design. The majority of the resistors within are 1% metal-film types and the volume control and selector are made by Alps. Although fundamentally a line-level amp with five inputs, the Edmund can be ordered with an MM or MC input at no addition to its £400 price.
Jamo loudspeakers are No. 1 in Europe

- and this is the story of a loudspeaker that wanted to be a grand piano

Ever since it was created, the Concert 8 has been content to retire behind the music. It is specifically designed not to dominate, but to stand unobtrusively in the background. This enables you to concentrate on the music rather than on the loudspeaker itself. It has won numerous awards for this quality, and was voted loudspeaker of the year 1997-1998 by European Imaging and Sound Association (EISA).

At JAMO, we have chosen to do something special for the Concert 8 to celebrate our 30th anniversary - we have decided for the first time further to grace its appearance with a beautiful piano finish. We have given it up to 10 coats of black varnish - each finely prepared by hand before the application of the final lacquer. So now it stands proud in its anniversary colour, blacker than black, and shining beautifully in its surroundings.

However, the sound is still as pure and unobtrusive as ever, creating an image of the real thing - the live performance - in the mind of the listener.

There are only 1,000 sets - consecutively numbered - of the Concert 8 Jubilee, and these are available to the first 1,000 music lovers to place an order.

Millions of people around the world have chosen Jamo products. To find out why you should be choosing Jamo, call free on 0321 300316 for a free information pack. Lines are open 24 hours a day every day of the week. All callers will be entered for our free draw to win one of ten exclusive leather CD wallets every month. Don't forget to mention Hi-Fi WORLD when you call.

Call Free 0321 300316 and WIN

http://www.jamo.co.uk
LEANER HORN
Designs built around the famed Lowther full-range drivers seem to be proliferating at the moment - witness another fresh face on the scene, jT Horn Loudspeakers.

Their flagship quarter-wave design retails at £2200 and is finished in a choice of wood veneers. Lest you think that the veneer hides a construction of the usual MDF, it should be noted that the jTs are built in 18mm and 24mm birch ply, a material which seems to be finding increasing favour in enclosures.

Claiming a punchy 96dB per watt and...
Why buy something that looks (and sounds) like a Dalek when superb hi-fi systems can be yours for less than £600 including FREE Mission 732 speakers at KJ West One.

Call in to see and hear our outstanding collection of the world’s most powerful and highly specified solid-state and valve hi-fi and AV equipment.

Products on demonstration include long established marques as well as the very latest technological advances including the best value in DVD players (sound and pictures on CD).

The most comprehensive range of loudspeakers available.

State-of-the-art technologies include Electrostatic, Planar, Active, Digital, Miniature Bookshelf Monitors, and several budget models which offer outstanding value for money.

Many current loudspeaker designs are produced with exquisitely crafted cabinets in a choice of superb veneers, and styled to integrate discreetly into any domestic environment.

For a hi-fi system that will treat you and your visitors to “performance quality” sound, we can also offer full survey and expert installation services.

There’s more to KJ West One.

You’ll also find us in Northampton and Peterborough than an expensive address.

Before we acquired the prominent London based hi-fi specialists KJ West One, there had to be a limit to the range of products we could stock in either of our Peterborough or Northampton stores.

As hi-fi enthusiasts ourselves, we always understood why those especially discerning music lovers and hi-fi enthusiasts would travel to London to experience the world’s finest sound systems. Indeed, we knew that some of our own customers had graduated to KJ West One - so welcome back!

Now there’s no need to travel to London anymore. In all of our stores we’ve a fabulous new range of hi-fi equipment that will exceed your wildest expectations. Beautiful sound systems capable of recreating your favourite music with uncanny realism. Exclusive marques, formerly the preserve of the hi-fi cognoscenti are now not only available in all three branches - we’ve also made them affordable!

Precision engineered, hand-crafted and technologically advanced hi-fi systems are now one of the most desirable home installations - an investment that repays with years of listening pleasure, providing both thrilling ‘performance quality’ music as well as a refined and sophisticated accompaniment to other leisure activities.

WHEN HI-FI IS NOT HI-FI

A system of this quality also makes a statement about you - that you’re aware of the vast difference between state-of-the-art hi-fi and mere branded audio systems which simply don’t aspire to the same performance levels.

And that’s an important distinction. We all drive an Aston Martin or Ferrari (in our dreams!) but actually owning a hi-fi system of comparable status can be a reality - when you choose from the fabulous range at KJ West One.

A WORTHWHILE INVITATION

We welcome customers, old and new, to come and see our newly appointed stores.

And we’ll make it worth your while. For a short period we’re making some unbeatable offers on our most popular hi-fi equipment and systems! Add to that generous trade-in allowances, deferred payment or extended credit terms and your new system couldn’t come any easier.

But don’t delay, these offers will have to be strictly limited.
JAMO GO PIANO
To mark the 30th anniversary of the formation of the company, Jamo are treating the world to a special edition of the Concert 8 loudspeakers.
A long-time World Favourite, the Special Edition 8s are finished in black piano lacquer. To make things even more exclusive, production has been limited to 1000 pairs only. The modified Seas

DENON’S DIGITALIA
Denon, Japan’s oldest manufacturer of audio components, has unveiled its first HDCD merchandise. The two very different products are a 100-disc CD changer and a DVD player.
The “Audiophile CD Mega-Changer” boasts dual transports for continuous playback with 24-bit Alpha 2.0 processing together with built-in HDCD decoding. A cross-fader enables ‘mixing’ of the two transports and the whole set-up is compatible with the Escent Tune-Base PC CD management system.

ACTIVE AGAIN AT LAST
Wharfedale’s eagerly-awaited Active Diamond is now heading towards High Streets everywhere. This dinky two-way, based on the passive Diamond 7.1, hides within the diminutive enclosure of the ‘Master’ loudspeaker an amplifier with 20 watts per channel on tap. Thanks to the volume control, all the £179.95 Active

PRE/POWER AMP GROUP TEST
We round up five two-box hopefuls, all under £500. Candidates from Technics, Moth and Rotel to name but three line up for the shoot out.

VPI RECORD CLEANER
It isn’t only charity-shop bargains sprinkled with brick dust that need a good cleanse. Even new pressings can benefit from a spin on a record cleaning machine.

PROAC STUDIO 150 LOUDSPEAKERS
These attractive floor standers sport a soft-dome tweeter flanked by twin mid/bass units in a D’Appolito arrangement. Can they seize the £1500 ‘speaker crown from Jamo and BKS?

NEXT MONTH’S ISSUE
Excel drivers which brought Jamo’s Concert series to the fore have been retained but the price has risen slightly to £1500.

Jamo
5 Faraday Close,
Drayton Fields,
Daventry,
Northants. NN11 5RD
Tel: 01327 301300

The DVD machine, one of the first to receive a THX Ultra certificate, includes features such as 10-bit video D/A conversion and DTS compatibility as well as the usual 24-bit/96kHz audio converter. Prices have yet to be confirmed for either.

Denon
Hayden Laboratories,
Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St Peter,
Bucks. SL9 9UG
Tel: 01753 888447

Diamonds require to form a system is a line-level source and a set of interconnects.

Wharfedale
30 St Peters Road,
Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE18 7DG
Tel: 01480 431737

WAVAC 811 MUSIC DANDY INTEGRATED
The valve revival continues apace with this fetchingly-named integrated from Japan. £3000 buys you a single-ended where luscious champagne-gold aluminium meets perspex.
Combining styling of classic elegance with a sound both pure and natural, ARIA S2 has an unbeatable pedigree. Electronic design to reference standard is by Giovanni Sacchetti, and includes pure silver circuitry throughout. Appearance design is by Italy’s top audio stylist Claudio Chiarello. Made for the serious music-lover, the S2 gives you the enchanting sound of a fine single-ended valve amplifier in a sensibly-powered and sensibly-priced package. Check it out soon at your nearest UKD stockist. You’ll be enthralled.

**Thoroughbred Audio Products**

*from*

**UKD**

23 Richings Way, Iver, SL0 9DA, Bucks, England
Tel: 07000-853443 (UKD HIFI) Tel: 01753-652669: Fax: 01753-654531
or visit our website: www.ukd.co.uk
Battery fiend Jon Marks goes all the way with mains-free pre and power amplifiers from Final.

The goal of every audiophile is to assemble a system which is hard to turn off after a listening session, a system which plucks at the heart strings and lifts the spirit. Unfortunately, the road to hi-fi heaven is littered with obstacles like poor room acoustics, the veto of the domestic authorities, incompatible components and bad electricity.

"Bad electricity?" Has this journalist lost his mind? Surely, as is the case with digital where numbers are just numbers, electricity is just electricity? Would that it were so in either case, for as CD proves, the sound of numbers down a wire can change with different cabling and clocking arrangements. What you plug your hi-fi into is usually anything but clean power thanks to domestic appliances, lighting, telecommunications et al, and household wiring isn't what you'd normally call audio-grade.

There's a range of treatments which can improve the mains to a certain extent - cables like those from Kimber, an earth spike in the garden or even a specialist power supply which generates a clean, stable 50Hz wave. Of course, if you have sensitive loudspeakers, you could simply take the easy route and opt for battery power, as Final do in the Music-5 pre and Music-6 power amps.

Battery-powered pre-amps may be thin on the ground, but we're not talking hen's teeth. That honour goes to battery power amps. Roland manufacture one such, although its price puts it beyond the reach of many. That makes the £1500 Music-6 10watter a true rarity.

THE TECHNOLOGY
Remove the base-plate of the power amplifier and you'll be greeted by an intriguing sight. In spite of it being solid-state, tag strips fill the Music-6's innards. The only time this is a practical construction method for silicon is when the circuitry is very, very simple (as it is here).

There are just two powered devices in the circuit, one in each channel. After some initial head-scratching and a number of fruitless calls to component suppliers, we finally managed to...
Both the pre and power are housed in classy aluminium extrusions with perspex top plates. track down the elusive identity of this device, and extremely surprising it was too - it's a power op-amp, available from the likes of Farnell for less than £5! Given the price of the Music-6, everyone at World Towers had been wondering what exotic mystery device was hidden within the confines of that five-pin package.

This Pentawatt IC has a maximum dissipation of 30 watts, which explains Final's claimed output figure. What endows it with the sort of clarity normally heard in mortgage-money gear are some very pricey parts. The main resistors (which are named Skelton and often feature in DIY amps in Japanese magazines like MJ) are apparently pure, uncoated carbon, their value dictated by a track cut into their surface. Brass end-caps bear the lead outs for soldering to the outside world. The 0.1 uF box caps are by Rhoederstein.

Another area where the Final goes its own way is the Damping Control; "This is to adapt to the character of various speaker system" according to the minimal but occasionally amusing manual. The potentiometer in question is fitted in the IC's feedback loop. Although Final say their application is the first in the world, it doesn't appear to differ vastly from similar controls espoused in old valve designs.

On the outside the Music-6 appears slightly ("slightly" being the operative word) more mundane. Next to the gold-plated phono inputs you'll find two pairs of beautifully-made loudspeaker terminals separated by 3A 'speaker-protection fuses. Power flows from the battery box to the IC via a five-pin XLR socket.

On top are the Power switch, Muting (which prevents on/off thumps getting to the 'speakers) and the battery test button with matching voltage meter. This last also does a good job as a power meter, the needle flicking in time to basslines.

Judging from the socket labels printed on the Music-5 pre-amp, Final's sonic allegiances seem to lie with vinyl - the three pairs of gold-plated RCA inputs are labelled From Phono Amp, Aux 1 and Aux 2. On top are the Voltage Check, Power and Muting switches which also crop up on the power amp, as well as source selectors and volume. This and the output level attenuators aren't the typical Alps but come from a Tokyo-based company called Cosmos.

The Music-5's circuitry isn't soldered to tag strips, but it's not far off. Prototyping board with unlinked solder pads is used, the parts connected by runs of multi-strand cable and solder bridges. The active devices hidden away on the other side of the board amount to a pair of op-amps and a transistor in each channel.

There is a vocal group of audiophiles which backs the idea that the only place for an op-amp is either in a CD player or the rubbish bin. They rate discrete components over anything the world of the Integrated Circuit can muster. However, amplifiers from companies like Audio Analogue, LFD and Final prove that, if used in the right way and in the right places, op-amps can sound superb.

BOXING CLEVER
Getting the Finals ready for audio action was a strange experience. Not having to hook electronics, especially a power amp, up to a mains socket goes against the grain when so much equipment reproduces the sound of silence if it isn't plugged into the wall. After connecting up the battery boxes with their locking XLR plugs and quickly checking that the cells within weren't doing an electrical impression of a pancake, I decided on the sort of load battery amps dread - the BKS 107 MkIIs.

With the harsh 1 ohm impedance at high frequencies of their ribbon midrange/tweeter and a lowish overall sensitivity for a floor stander of 85dB, the 107s demand a fair dose of power and current. Driven by the Finals, the ribbon and mid/bass cone both lost out at extremes, the bottom-end lacking oomph and grip, the top-end rolling off early. What shone out in road-to-Damascus style, however, was the gorgeous, crystalline clarity and wholly natural tonal colour provided by the Musics.

SWEET CLARITY
On sparse acoustic recordings, there was a startling transparency and three-dimensionality to imaging and sound staging. With large-scale Classical works this meant an orchestral spread and depth well beyond what you'd find in mains-powered equipment at the money. These amps lived up to their names too - the emotion in whatever signals they were handling blossomed forth. Where Classical can be uninvolving and solely cerebral through a lot of amplification, the Music-5 and 6 could make converts out of all bar the heaviest of
On the left side of the power amp are the damping control and power input. It might look like a bit of a rat's nest, but the Music-6's hardwiring boosts sound quality.

Rockers and dearest of Dance music fans.

Dipping back into the world of AC, comparisons between more mundane gear and the Finals were revealing to say the least. Mains components which had sounded balanced and uncoloured thus far began to look surprisingly uneven next to the four-box battery outfit. A host of minor tonal aberrations popped out of the woodwork - a touch of chesty boom to upper bass, a fine layer of grit to treble, a certain quackiness on the midrange.

Becoming acclimatised to the Music-5 and 6 takes an album or two. Next to anything with a transformer inside it, they can appear dry and lean on first acquaintance. Give their presentation an hour or so to sink in, however, and you'll wonder where all those colorations daubed onto music by your previously-preferred pre/power were hidden.

**EASY RIDER**

Beguiling clarity and delicacy are but two of the ingredients that go into great hi-fi. Scale, pace and meaty lower octaves also make for a tasty recipe. Into the 107s, these last three were in short supply. More sensitive partners were obviously called for. Out went the granite Danes and in came some native talent, with our own KLS9 floor standers.

With their smooth 80ohm load and 90dB sensitivity the 9s allowed the Music-6's bass more of an opportunity to show what it could do. With just 10watts on tap, to be frank even into a friendly loudspeaker I hadn't been expecting any real pyrotechnics from the power amp below 100Hz. Well, it just goes to show how wrong hi-fi pre-conceptions can be. With a mix of Sly and Robbie, DJ Chez, Blues Union and Skunk Hour that classy little box put out some monster bass.

To make sure I wasn't imagining what I was hearing, I employed the services of some respected mains power amps at around £1000. Linked to a Kimber distribution block and leads, both were slipped into the same system as the Final.

**DEPTH CHARGE**

In a nutshell, next to the Music-6 the AC alternatives sounded thin, bass-light, coloured, compressed and shut-in. 10watts doesn't tend to go very far in a set-up whose main aim is to blast out Reggae tunes, but into 90dB+ loudspeakers this Japanese duo is capable of flapping trouser legs like the best of high-end gear. With Sly and Robbie's The Punishers, the speed, insight and sheer depth to basslines came as quite a shock, especially in view of the clean, unflustered midrange and treble that went with it. Playing a small but important role here was the damping control. Its influence on mid/bass drivers was subtle but certainly audible. The choice boiled down to greater overall grip and a marginally more even tonal balance against more spacious sound staging, bigger dynamic swings and extra slam.

Unlike some expensive components, the Music-5 and Music-6 are relatively unfussy in operation - you don't need to spend long evenings tweaking them to obtain a half-decent sound. Caveats amount to keeping short the pre-to-power interconnects (two-metre lengths suffered a slight loss of sparkle) and loudspeaker cable, and boosting the output potentiometers on the Music-5 to maximum if possible. This can make volume adjustment a precision business, but the sonic degradation introduced by these controls was easily noticeable.

**AURAL ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

If your living room already enjoys the company of efficient loudspeakers and a source worthy of a £3000 pre/power combo, Final's Music-5 and Music-6 should be right at the top of your list. They have a natural musicality, delicacy and impact which leave plug-in-the-wall competitors for dead. Their idiosyncratic but effective circuitry and bomb-proof build make a persuasive argument against conventional amplifiers. If you can afford to keep the Finals in batteries (they use UM2 dry cells instead of rechargeables on sonic grounds), your ears will thank you for it.

---

**WORLD VERDICT**

The power shares the pre's convincing three-dimensionality and scale into sensitive 'speakers.

**Measured Performance**

see p111

---

HI-FI WORLD  FEBRUARY 1999

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
London
W1H 7DD
Tel: 0171 724 7224

---

Final Music-5  £1500
Final Music-6  £1500
Final
Walrus Systems,
11 New Quebec Street,
Jon Marks meets a distinguished digital Dane in Copland's CDA 266 CD player.

Form following function is a concept which a disappointingly large proportion of hi-fi manufacturers seem to misconstrue. For anybody who's going to give over valuable space in their living room, those “f” words should add up to a box of tricks which is unobtrusive visually as well as sonically. More often the case is a piece of equipment that resembles something you'd find in the 'attachments' section of a combine-harvester catalogue. OK, perhaps that's being a little too hard on stylistically-challenged components, but all you have to do is glance at Copland's CDA 266 to see how a plain box can be turned into something more.

What lends this player its air of class and finesse are that spartan silver fascia adorned by only two knobs, On/Off to the left, Play/Pause and Track Skip to the right. These aluminium top hats join an Open button and HDCD indicator in a display (no pun intended) of real ergonomic restraint. All the remaining commands are spread out across a remote mercifully larger than the customary fare, which attempts to squeeze the annual output of a button factory into an area little larger than a book of stamps.

COOL, CALM AND COMMANDING

The Copland was in fine company as far as partnering components went. The amplifier list boasted Musical Fidelity's X-A1 integrated at one end of the spectrum, Final's Music-5 and Music-6 battery pre/power at the other. The loudspeakers were BKS's 107s for the former and our KLS9s for the latter. Cabling was van den Hul, DNM and Purist Audio Design.

The MF might not occupy the same elevated price position as the Copland, but driving the 107s it was easily transparent enough to allow the player to show off its skills. One of the most welcome of these was to be found in the bass. The CDA 266 countered the X-A1's slightly tubby bottom end with a speed and power that are still conspicuously absent from the replay of a lot of £1000+ one-box machines. This trait was at its most obvious on heavy Dance tracks and Blues numbers, where double-bass (which can sound like a damp tea chest being thumped through electronics which fail to cut the mustard) had a pungency and twang that came as breaths of fresh aural air.

FREE FROM ARTIFICE

There are two fairly distinct schools of thought on 'voicing' hi-fi, one that says "do" and one that says "don't". Some companies endow their products with an instantly recognisable character to get the most from certain genres like Rock or Pop. Others decide to let the music, any music, do the talking by making sure their equipment maintains as low a sonic profile as possible.

Copland have evidently decided to follow the second of these two roads - the CDA 266 could almost be renamed 'The Invisible' for the minimal signature it stamps on the signal. In this way it resembles the Final amps and the BKS floor standers - all three have a tonal neutrality and a glare-free clarity which just go to prove how coloured much of the competition can be.

The benefits above are audible on any disc which slips into the Copland's drawer, but none more so than simple, acoustic recordings like those from Opus 3 which, coincidentally of course, also happen to be HDCD-encoded. With that green, front-panel LED glowing, the CDA 266 rubbed on another coat of vanishing cream and faded even further out of sight.
Unlike many CD players these days, the Copland draws its power from a single EI core transformer.

**TOP 100**

One word which is oft-used to describe digits which have flowed through Pacific Microsonic's PMD-100 HDCD filter is "natural". No change there then with the Copland. Travelling via the Finals to the KLS9s, Eric Bibb and Stravinsky shared delicacy and tonal colour married to scale and power. Sound staging had depth in addition to breadth, and the thwack of timpani and rich harmonics to strings were the tasty icing on the cake.

The roster of HDCD titles may be swelling, but the likelihood of walking into your local purveyor of audio discs and being able to pick one off the shelves at random is fairly slim. Fear not - on standard CDs it might have dropped a few points on the invisibility meter, but the CDA 266 was still playing hard to get with my ears. Billy Idol and Bjork discovered as much, their vocals as idiosyncratic as ever whether it was Mr Idol's snarl and yell or the diminutive Icelander's childlike yodellings.

So far, so good. However, it was these two CDs which wheedled out one of the Copland's slight weaknesses. We're not talking Achilles' heel here - this was more a tinge of tennis elbow. Where the pedal should have been firmly to the metal rhythmically speaking, this player tended to take a slightly more mellow view of pace. The tracks in question were never short on involvement, it was simply a matter of them not quite hitting the mark as far as excitement and energy were concerned. If 95% of your music collection consists of Dance, Techno, Hard Rock or Heavy Metal, that puts the CDA 266 at a disadvantage. If your tastes are more catholic and you prefer a presentation that stays even-handed and engaging across the musical categories, then this foible isn't going to be a problem.

Back in April 1996, Eric Braithwaite reviewed the CSA 14 integrated from Copland. There he opined that, thanks to its dry bass and silky smoothness, the CSA 14 was "still an amplifier equivalent of a Range Rover rather than a Subaru." For my money, the CDA 266 narrows the vehicular gap (although it doesn't close it) and better mixes the strengths of both. Its bass has real extension and grip, there's not a hint of nasties to taint the midrange, and the treble is clean, clear and highly detailed. Throw in a flare for rendering tonal colour and filling out three-dimensional images and sound stages, and you have a persuasive argument in favour of the CDA 266.
from a company best known for high

TAG McLaren are soon to become famous, not only for our success on the race track, but for the sound in your living room. Most respected audio companies, has been created with one simple aim in mind: to produce the best audio and audio visual equipment.

A range of components which represents unparalleled levels of technology and engineering, recreating with absolute fidelity the artist's

- products featured: CD player CD20R, integrated amplifier 60i

email: helpdesk@tagmclarenaudio.com  freephone: 0800 783 8007
TAG McLaren Audio, the result of a merger with Audiolab, one of Britain's money can buy. The first fruit of this collaboration is the **F3 series** performance in your own home. We expect them to go as fast as our cars.
It's fitted with an outboard motor but it's not a speed boat. Jon Marks introduces Clearaudio's Solution turntable.

Guess The Price is an easy game to play with your average component - if it's an amplifier, just measure the thickness of the aluminium front panel and multiply the figure in millimetres by £300 and you shouldn't be too wide of the mark. As far as turntables go, it's either weight or finish that provide the gauge of pedigree.

These rules of thumb come a cropper when it's Clearaudio's Solution turntable on the podium, though. The skeletal construction yields a relatively low-mass deck, while the polished perspex wouldn't be out of place on a £2000 record player. Bereft of arm and cartridge, however, the Solution will set your wallet back £750.

Germany, Clearaudio's country of origin, provides a clue as to how cost and looks can be reconciled in this instance. Intelligent use of material that might otherwise be classed as off-cut is what brought the three-legged unsprung chassis into being. Slip the solid perspex platter from its bearing and nudge it up against one of the curves where legs join and you'll get an exact fit.

Returning to the bearing, this is a predominantly brass affair bolted through the chassis. Short designs like this one demand very tight tolerances if play is to be eliminated - the Solution's passed the 'rocking-platter' test with reassuring ease. Following the lead of another manufacturer whose preferred building block is perspex, Clearaudio have also adopted a Pink Triangle-style inverted bearing.

Brass puts in another appearance in the motor housing, a hefty machined cylinder that feels as if it should soak up a fair amount of vibration. A long, round-section rubber belt takes the drive from the stepped pulley to the rim of the platter. Such an arrangement certainly reduces the motor noise that reaches the record, but it can make placement tougher than usual as it increases the effective footprint of the Clearaudio slightly.

ALL DECKED OUT
Pink Triangle isn't the only company brought to mind by the Solution. Microseiki is another brand lurking in the clean lines of the armboard. Up to three arms can be bolted on above the brass support cones and then aligned by swivelling the boards to obtain
With little mass to the Solution’s chassis, energy storage and coloration should be kept to a minimum.

the correct arm-pivot to centre-spindle distance. The one attached to our single outrigger was a Rega RB300 sporting Clearaudio’s own Sigma MC at £600. This was backed up by an Ortofon MC 30 Supreme. Amplification was a Sonic Frontiers Phono 1 working into the Final battery amps alongside a Musical Fidelity X-A1, loudspeakers our KLS9s and Opera’s Primas.

DELTA SIGMA
Spinning one of our favourite setting-up records (Heaven 17’s The Luxury Gap), the Solution showed that it had promise with an airy, open sound and meaty bass, an area where the Finals were certainly helping. However, a slight fizz to the Sigma’s treble and lack of speed in the bottom-end hinted at the need for a few tweaks.

Positioning the motor so that it was almost opposite the cartridge as it tracked across the record helped, tightening the lower octaves and cleaning up the treble a touch. The smoothing process continued when the deck’s spikes were located in the large copper cups that usually support Teac’s P-30 transport. This rise in height also meant the motor could be moved in a touch closer to reduce belt tension, further sweetening the sound. The last change was a move from an MDF shelf to a heavy marble one from Elemental Audio.

With all the positioning shenanigans complete, the Solution sounded much more comfortable than it initially had. This, unfortunately, is an inevitable part of the process any owner of a non-suspended turntable has to go through to get the most from their new purchase.

Holding the Sigma onto Lou Reed’s Transformer, I was able to sit back and bask in the glory of an all-analogue pressing, its funky rhythms, vocal clarity and natural detailing unpolluted by their passage from groove to loudspeaker. Tracks like ‘Vicious’ and ‘Walk On The Wild Side’ had a weight and imaging precision that made for some very convincing replay.

One of the hardest tests you can give a cartridge and deck is female vocals, and none more so than the piercing, nasal whine of early Kate Bush. Her Kick Inside album was recorded without any undue hiccups apart from that treble brightness added by the Sigma and RB300 together. A swap to an Ortofon MC 30 Supreme brought with it a loss of fine detailing but smoothed the top-end and midrange.

With the turntable’s complement finalised, a spot of Classical took up residence on the Clearaudio’s platter. Britten’s A Young Person’s Guide To The Orchestra wafted out of the Primas. A trait which seems to be shared by almost all of the perspex persuasion is a tonal neutrality and richness that suits orchestral work to a tee. Strings and brass were both incisive and crisp, set within a sound stage of commendable size. In this respect, the Solution was on a par with both the Pink Triangle Tarantella and the Wilson Benesch Circle.

These three have different strengths in spite of construction similarities. The Tarantella pulls ahead when it comes to subtlety, delicacy and musical poise. The Circle leads in the sheer detail stakes, although it can sound slightly ‘cool’ and lean at times. The Solution majors more on rhythms and beefy basslines at the expense of a little overall control and insight. Its motor may be fixed to a hefty brass cylinder, but hold it in your hand and you soon realise there’s a fair amount of vibration escaping from it. By comparison, PT’s DC alternative is far quieter.

Long after the prophets of doom predicted the demise of vinyl, sub-£1000 record players that sound as good as they look are still being made. Clearaudio’s Solution is a worthy addition to names like the Tarantella, Circle and VPI Junior. Set it up on a solid platform with a decent arm and cartridge and you won’t be disappointed.

Clearaudio Solution
£750
Absolute Analogue
PO Box 1532, Fordingbridge, Hants. SP6 1SB
Tel: 01425 654488

WORLD VERDICT

If you seek a powerful presentation where musicality takes precedence over absolute finesse, the Solution could well live up to its name.

HI-FI WORLD

FEBRUARY 1999
Described as "Arcam's finest hour", the new Alpha 9 CD player boasts not only Arcam's renowned engineering principles, but something else rather unique. Patented technology in the guise of a ring DAC chip that delivers unheard-of definition and accuracy. Exactly the same technology, in fact, that's used in the radar system in the Eurofighter.

You see, the technology that tells the Eurofighter's pilot whether that's a friend or a foe lurking over the horizon, is precisely the same technology that enables the Alpha 9 listener to tell whether that's a Steinway or a Bechstein lurking behind the conductor.

There's one big difference, however. The Eurofighter will set you back thirty two million pounds. The Alpha 9, on the other hand, has been described as "the best sound available for less than a thousand pounds".

Call us today for the co-ordinates of your nearest dealer.
And prepare to be blown away.
David Price shows how to get the best from Rega's budget giant killers, the RB250 and RB300 tone-arms.

**HISTORY**

Until August 1983, the best budget tone-arm in the world was the Rega R200. An S-shaped, Japanese sourced variant of the mid-price Lustre GST-1, it gave excellent results for its £46 selling price. But then along came an arm with such an amazing price/performance ratio that the poor S-shaped Rega was never bothered with again. The RB300 had arrived.

Radically different from almost anything that had gone before, it practically rewrote the book. With a tapered, one-piece cast-aluminium arm tube, with no joints between the headshell and pivot, it was the ultimate exponent of Linn's 'maximum rigidity' rule. The bearing gimbal was a substantial casting employing a threaded stem and locknut, and the bearings themselves were excellent quality - the same as those now fitted to Linn's Ekos. Friction was extremely low, and the arm could track the very best cartridges. Even the counterweight was unusual, machined from dense tungsten alloy for the smallest possible diameter, and hence the lowest moment of inertia.

The new £90 arm was a stunner, matching or bettering expensive super-arms of the time in a number of ways. Its biggest strength was its neutrality, especially in the mid-band, which made Linn’s Ittok (at £253) seem coloured. Press reception was ecstatic, the general feeling being that it was one of the best arms at any price. But, as the media buzz died down over the ensuing years, one or two dissenters emerged. A few people began to realise the arm could be cold and rhythmically rather frigid at times. Its bass wasn’t the best in the business either, nor was its treble the most extended. Still, the arm’s loudest critics were rival arm manufacturers whose sales it was stealing!

The RB250 followed soon after. Essentially a simplified RB300, it enabled Rega to offer a modern tone-arm at a cut-throat price. The most obvious change was the deletion of the RB300’s tracking force spring, meaning stylus force had to be set by rotating the counterweight. The new arrival featured brass instead of stainless steel in its base, a plastic, rather than stainless steel, rear end stub and a cheaper mild steel counterweight. The bearing assembly also differed - the RB250’s yoke was a one-piece affair, where the RB300’s had a plate which screwed onto the right-hand side over the tracking weight spring. Finally, the bearings themselves were tolerated slightly lower.

**TWEAKING**

1) **ARM WIRING**

The biggest problem is the internal wiring rather than the arm lead itself, which can be replaced by silver Litz to good effect. Changing the arm to pre-amp lead will help. Also, try a separate earth lead, rather than the standard arrangement where it’s earthed down one of the signal return leads. Proper earthing improves low-level detail, depth and space.

A word of warning, though. Disassembling the arm without the correct tooling from Rega is extremely likely to damage the bearings. Silver wire also tends to cause higher levels of friction, which affects cartridge bias and tracking. Worst offender here is solid-core, which is far too springy for tone-arm use and will cause excessive record wear due to incorrect bias.

2) **TRACKING FORCE ADJUSTMENT**

The RB300, unlike its cheaper RB250 brother, has a carefully designed coil spring to apply a minus force of 3gms when set to 0. Unfortunately, this can degrade the sound by transmitting resonances from the arm base into the arm tube. If you remove the spring, or disable it by setting the adjuster to 3gms (i.e. set to 0, then lift the wheel-disabling screw and turn the adjuster all the way up), the arm is much better, and the RB300 is now a true match for the RB250 in all respects.
it isn’t applying any force) and set the tracking weight by the counterweight and a stylus balance, you’ll get more clarity and focus to the sound. However, you may find the counterweight is no longer heavy enough to balance the cartridge. If so, either fit the heavier RB250 counterweight or superglue metal washers to the back of your existing weight to add mass.

3) HEADSHELL
If you can bear to live without manual cueing and suffer the vagaries of the lift/lower device a popular tweak is to file off the finger lift. This is because it’s slightly microphonic, and as well as picking up external vibrations and transmitting them to the cartridge, it adds resonance of its own. (It’s no coincidence that the SME V’s lift is detachable). Another mod is to file the paint off the inside of the headshell, so the cartridge has the flattest possible surface to mate with.

4) COUNTERWEIGHT
As counterweights are easily the highest moving mass on a tone-arm, it’s vital they’re properly coupled to the armtube. Unfortunately, the Regas’ aren’t. Instead they rely on floppy rubber rings between the end stub and counterweight, and in the case of the RB250, a plastic rear end stub. Origin Live (01703 442183) offer a £75 structural modification which involves removing the stub (normally just screwed into the back of the armtube) and replacing it with a new one torqued onto the arm by a high tensile bolt. The counterweight is then drilled and threaded with an Allen bolt, which can be screwed into the rear stub rigidly. This couples the counterweight to the arm tube, meaning it doesn’t muddy the sound. Although this is major surgery, just bolting the counterweight onto a standard end stub isn’t enough, and can degrade the sound.

However, Roy Gandy at Rega feels that coupling the counterweight to the end stub can cause problems with arm ringing excited by cartridge vibrations, otherwise obviated with decoupling.

5) MOUNTING
Fortunately, the Rega is a light arm that doesn’t disturb the suspension on suspended sub-chassis decks. It still needs careful installation. It sounds best when fairly loosely tightened to the armboard, which decouples it from its noisy surroundings. It’s also important to dress the arm lead with the deck’s P-clip so the suspension can float freely. Ideally the cable between the P-clip and the pre-amp should just hang in mid-air, so it can’t pick up (and thus transmit) vibrations into the arm and the deck.

LISTENING
Installed on a Michell Orbe turntable and tracking an Ortofon MC 30 Supreme, the standard RB300 is an impressive if not flawless performer. Compared to a cooking RB250 it’s quite an improvement, but against an SME V it has a light, lumpy and at times semi-detached bass. Midrange is fairly uncoloured with good detail retrieval and imaging. Treble isn’t bad but ultimately a bit coarse and rolled off, losing air and space compared to the SME reference.

With the tracking force spring disabled the standard RB300 gains clarity in the midband and treble, but it isn’t until surgery is performed that it begins to sing. A silver-Litz rewired Rega gains fluidity as well as a smoother, more spacious treble. Contrary to Rega’s claims, it is worth rewiring the arm as long as it’s done properly. However, rewired arms are Rega’s main service return.

The most interesting Rega tweak on audition though is Origin Live’s counterweight modification, which catapults it into super-arm territory. Compared to a standard RB300, the OL/RB300 gains deeper, more extended bass with improved grip. Mid-band is clearer and more detailed, and treble beautifully open and sweet. Most significant are rhythms and dynamics. No longer
cold and frigid, the arm becomes as fluid and beguiling as a
good unipivot.

Compared to the SME V, the OL/RB300 can’t match its
bass power, dynamics and treble extension, but it gets
noticeably closer. Indeed, the mid-band actually overtakes
the SME. While it lacks the latter’s detail ability, it’s
definitely more lucid and musical. Treble is superb too, but
again not as clinically detailed as the SME’s. On some kinds
of music, jazz in particular, the OL/RB300 cleans up. Music
ebb and flows effortlessly, and unlike the Series V isn’t
showy or pushy.

The real ear-opener is an Origin Live modded RB250, which,
because of its superior bearing mountings and brass base, has
quite a different character to its bigger brother. Compared to the
OL/RB300, bass is dramatically tighter and more powerful, while
the mid-band also gains great gusto.

Dynamics are absolutely first class, and sound staging and
imaging stronger still. There’s also quite a change in the arm’s
tonal character. It’s much darker and more natural than the
RB300, which by comparison sounds a touch glassy and chrome
plated. The OL/RB250’s combination of inky black silences,
holographic imaging and kick-butt bass is a joy. With all the
mods, from silver wiring to the Origin Live rear stub, the Rega
RB250 is nothing less than total dynamite.

As analogue addicts know, there’s no ‘best’ super arm. Some
like the SME V’s clinical precision, others the Linn Ekos’s kick or
the beguiling rhythms of Naim’s Aro or Graham’s 2.0. But
whatever your preference, you’ll be gobsmacked at how good
the humble Rega arms can be made to sound with clever
fettling. Suitably tweaked, the RB250 especially can take on the
very best. This is a testament to Roy Gandy’s remarkable original
design.
At Sevenoaks Hi Fi you will find a wide range of products on show with the emphasis on quality combined with unbeatable value for money.

Everything in stock is on display and available for audition in our dedicated Hi Fi and Home Cinema demonstration rooms.

Our friendly and experienced staff will be happy to assist you through every step of your purchase and will, when appropriate, deliver and install your equipment to ensure total listening satisfaction.

Sevenoaks Hi Fi - there is no better place to buy.

**UK TOP TEN CD Albums only £9.99 each**

Participating outlets only. Offer subject to availability. Personal callers only. E&OE.

**SENSATIONAL SALE STARTS SATURDAY 19TH DECEMBER**

CHRISTMAS OPENING
Jon Marks puzzles over the nature of digital sound with a demonstration of the power of upsampling, courtesy of dCS.

As a life-long fan of analogue, one of the things I find comforting about digital is how ‘un-digital’ it can be at times. If it all came down to just numbers, there would be no differences in sound quality between properly-designed digital cables. And why should transparencies sound different, if digital only boils down to read outs and bumps in a spinning disc? For a system which is supposed to be wholly predictable, there are some surprisingly inexplicable nuts to crack, like the most recent - upsampling.

We first discovered what the future had to offer with 24-bit, 96kHz recordings after a visit from Robert Kelly of dCS and the company’s Elgar DAC (in November 1997). We weren’t alone in rating this convertor as a killer piece of equipment - it’s been selling like hot cakes in the Far East. However, while we were lucky enough to hear what the Elgar could do with genuine 24/96 tapes on a Nagra D, apparently some doubting customers in the Orient remained to be convinced of the DAC’s high-resolution capability.

One distributor requested that dCS send out a 972 sampling rate convertor, which could step CD’s 44.1kHz or DAT’s 48kHz up to 96kHz, and thus light the appropriate indicator on the Elgar. This was duly arranged, the light lit and the customer bought.

A telephone call soon after had dCS scratching their heads in bewilderment, however. The aforementioned distributor, full of enthusiasm, was claiming that CDs which were upsampled through the 972 and fed into the Elgar as 96kHz signals sounded better than a standard 44.1kHz signal. Conquering their initial scepticism, the engineers at dCS wired up the requisite boxes and were taken aback by the results, as were we by the demonstration in our own listening room.

On the hardware side, a Teac P-30 served as a transport for standard CDs. This fed the 972 with its 48kHz digital output. The 972 itself was toggled between 48kHz (i.e., straight through), 96kHz and 192kHz. The convertor was the Elgar, whose on-board volume control also doubled as a pre-amp feeding Final’s battery-powered Music-6 amp driving our own KLH loudspeakers. Genuine 24/96 signals were provided by a Nagra D digital reel-to-reel tape recorder.

What we found was that there are indeed improvements in transparency, control and rhythmicity with the upsampled signals. Music sounds more open and natural, even if the extra quality is far from equalling the major gains of moving to full 24/96.

The gap between upsampling and real thing closes when the 972 draws in 44.1 and puts out 192. All the bonuses listed above are still present, but to a greater degree. On recordings from Eric Bibb and Ronnie Earl, the bass became much faster and punchier and vocals purer, as if a layer of distortion had been lifted from the midrange. This was particularly evident on plucked acoustic guitar, where power and tonal colour were both far more convincing.

Quite why upsampling should have this affect on CD is currently open to speculation. Ideas being mooted at the moment include reduced filter ringing with the higher sampling frequencies. At the moment, the 972 is a professional sample-rate convertor not available to the general public. This gap is about to be plugged however. According to Derek Fuller, Chairman of dCS: “After convincing listening trials, literally in different parts of the world, dCS is responding by launching a consumer version of the ‘Upsampler’. The dCS Purcell will be shown at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas in January and will be available about one month later.”

Whether upsampling technology is adopted by other manufacturers remains to be seen. But as we move towards DVD-Audio and Super Audio CD, it looks like there’s life in old CD yet.
For many people a tuner is an also-ran part of their hi-fi system. If you were to ask them how important the airwaves ranked in the overall scheme of things, you’d find that quite often they languished below the humble cassette deck in terms of perceived sonic value. However, those who have discovered the delights of the ether thanks to a tuner like Cambridge’s T500 are well aware of the delights that can be beamed down, and all for free.

The T500’s manufacturers claim that “Never before has this level of RF performance, sound quality and operating flexibility been available at such an affordable price”. Fair test or not, a Naim NAT02 has been my benchmark for many years, so the £179.95 Cambridge was up against some real competition considering that it sells for about a fifth of the Naim’s price.

Setting up the tuner was easy; a standard 75-ohm co-ax feed from a five-element roof-mounted aerial for the signal; two phono outputs for connection to the amplifier; mains via an IEC lead. Having left the tuner on overnight I settled into listening on Sunday morning, when most of the world is still fairly quiet.

For those who prefer to tune manually there is a Station Locked indicator which shows whether a station is fully tuned in or if you’re still on the sidebands. This worked well, even on distant stations. Spinning the front-panel rotary knob had me travelling smoothly through the available ranges - FM, MW and LW - to home in on Classic FM. For a change their early broadcasts seemed surprisingly hiss-free and the tonal balance was pretty neutral apart from an occasional hint of mild sibilance (but then sometimes the station sounds like that on the Naim too). Classic’s output is not noted for its dynamics, but those the tuner found were handled with ease and there were no signs of distress on loud passages.

Moving to Radios 3 and 4 the T500 demonstrated the Beeb’s broadcast quality was in fine form. It was easy to pick out the different environments behind the ‘action’, and with newsreaders, for instance, the shuffling of papers and creaky chairs came through loud and clear. In fact, the Cambridge’s handling of speech was very natural, with no obvious boom or nasal quack to voices.

An afternoon of tuning gave greater insight into the T500’s ability to recreate a sense of space with plays, for example. The stage area was clearly delineated, and the actors’ presence could easily be felt. Sometimes the odd dubbed effect was a little out of place, but otherwise the results were highly enjoyable.

Radio 1 and Kiss offer the least challenge to tuners; in this case the sound stage was limited in depth and confined strictly between the ‘speakers compared to what less processed transmissions had managed.

The tonal balance across the whole range of broadcasts remained impressively neutral, with good bass weight and articulation, and no obvious top-end roll-off. The T500 managed to keep the sparkle and openness which point to a good decoder alignment and front end. Using a ‘wet-string’ aerial naturally gave poorer results but nevertheless the Mono auto-select option only came into play on very distant stations and kept hiss low. With a roof aerial no hiss was discernible except on very weak broadcasts.

As far as AM goes, station reception and selectivity (often areas where a tuner can fall down) were both fine. Of course AM is decidedly second-rate as regards sound quality but even so there is much of interest (the BBC World Service, for instance). There was no obvious station drift, and this usually irritating waveband remained in use for longer than I can normally tolerate.

Cambridge’s T500 is a very accomplished all-round performer. Its presentation is easy on the ear without being soft and it has a real talent for recreating the environment of the original performance. Long-term it’s one of the better bets in the crop of current budget tuners, and one which would surely get my vote.
Aleph 3
30W Single Ended Stereo

X 1,000
1,000 W Class A Mono Block

DAC D1
Fully Balanced/Volume Control Output
‘IN A CLASS OF THEIR OWN’

Call for more details to our specially selected dealers below

WALRUS SYSTEMS
ZOUCH AUDIO
LINTONE AUDIO
THE RIGHT NOTE
THE AUDIONOTE SALON
SOUNDS OF MUSIC
MIDLANDS AUDIO EXCHANGE
HAZERMERE AUDIO
AUDIO EDGE

London
Ashby De La Zouch, Leics
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
Bath, Avon
Glassgow
Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Kidderminster, Worcs
High Wycombe
Woking, Surrey

ZENTEK MUSIC LTD
Distributors of fine music products

PASSLABS • EGGLESTON WORKS • HALE • COPULAR
SYNERGISTIC RESEARCH • BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY • REFERENCE 3A
T. 01892 539595 F. 01892 547004

Sunfire Corporation
...from the mind & soul of Bob Carver
Stereo power amplifier - 300 wpc
Signature power amplifier - 600 wpc
Classic all tube pre amplifier
Cinema Grand - 200wpc x 5
True sub-woofer - 11 inches cube 18Hz

Gersham Acoustics
Avante Garde RX20 - a mere 36” tall and 12” x 12”
at the base - Absolute Sound review - “a true
torture test with a bass line that’s big, super fast
and continuous - the Gershman’s handled it
beautifully, servo driven Infinity RS1 towers have
more power but are way too slow. The Magrepan
MG3.5/F’s, can’t match the low bass impact of the
Avant Garde’s, only the Thiel 3.6 can handle this
track with aplomb and even they don’t sound quite
as fast. Unquestionably, the Avant Garde is a
tremendously musical loudspeakers”

X-1, Specter, Enigma 500-X, G-P-20X

L A T INTERNATIONAL
World Class Cables Made in USA
Analogue Interconnects, IC-50, IC-90, IC 100, IC, 200, ac cord - AC2,
Speaker cables - SS800, BIWIRE, SS1000 - see What Hi Fi for reviews

Taperwire

418 Biwire ****What Hi Fi,
also 420, 421, 215, 216, 222

The Cartridge Man
You’ve read about it - so if you’re seriously considering a cartridge
change, why not change for the
better? Change to the Music
Maker by the cartridge Man. Also
available are our stylus gauge and
Test record.

0181 688 6565 phone & fax

Also agents for;
Croft, E.A.R. Hadcock, Moth, and others
PLUS CARTRIDGE RETIPPING SERVICE
Here at World Towers we’ve had quite an epidemic of dual-concentricity recently, what with Haden Boardman’s feature in November and reader Colin Dobson’s mighty Autographs in December. Looking back on these can be just that - looking back - so we’ve ferreted out a modern design which uses the venerable Tannoy drivers in all-new surroundings.

Slate Audio’s Stormforce cabinets are the progeny of Peter Soper’s lifelong love for Tannoy dual-concentrics. Unfortunately for listeners nowadays, the driver is often the best part of the old reflex designs. What’s needed is a more up-to-date approach to air-loading and a zero-tolerance policy on resonance.

The marble Stormforces are, let’s face it, not ‘speakers to juggle with. Tipping the scales at roughly 200lbs each and standing over four feet high on their plinths, it’s probably best not to buy these on a whim, and certainly not if there are any signs of subsidence at home.

As Tannoy duals seem to thrive with plenty of air to drive, it’s worth noting that the internal volume of these beasts is not far off four cubic feet (about 112 litres) which is comparable with the volume which Tannoy’s own (smallest!) enclosures used to be built around.

Marble is something of an old fave for loudspeaker experimenters since it has the same sort of density as concrete but a much more handsome appearance. It lacks that material’s castability but for aons it has been a choice material for durable decorations, provided you don’t drop it on your foot.

The marble for these monoliths originates in Italy but is cut and dressed in the UK. Joins are made with an epoxy resin having (when set) a similar resonance, the idea being to make the cabinet as much of a complete ‘entity’ as possible. As a modern necessity the crossover has been re-developed to permit bi-wiring.

For all the labour of love that has been lavished on these cabinets, the $68million question for the audiophile is, “What do they sound like?” Bearing in mind that a great deal of care had been taken with the selection of the crossover point and components and that the drivers had been comprehensively overhauled and run in, an unsatisfactory sound could only be laid at the feet of the box.

Before going looking for the nitty-gritty-eesy-weensy, I took out some orchestral big guns in the shape of the DGR digitally-mastered ‘Romeo And Juliet’ (Tchaikovsky) - not that digital is an end in itself but the sudden woofs don’t allow a ‘slow’ speaker to get away with it. Shortly afterwards, as I picked myself up, I had to admit that the Stormforces were not lacking in drive! One other point - judging by the rattling of my windows, fans of deep, taut bass will have nothing to worry about. Once the windows had been boarded up I was ready to start listening for subtleties.

Chamber music can be a mixed bag as regards testing and it is helpful to use both string music and woodwind to check on all-round accuracy. Beethoven’s famous septet helped out here on both sides at once, showing the Stormforces as gifted performers on what might seem superficially to be a fairly trivial order for such mighty beasts. The clarinet wove in and out without any of the truly horrible contributions this instrument can make when squeezed through an indifferent chain of reproduction.

As my time with the Slates drew to a close, I was surprised to find how much part of the furniture they had become; their sound with all types of music from Rachmaninov to Radio 1 remained natural and certainly un-forced.

It is true that Tannoy dual-concentrics have a distinctive signature which may be a little smooth for everybody’s palette, but I wonder whether this is more down to the ease with which they shift air than anything else. If you are a devotee of the dual, though, and you have floor and wallet strong enough to handle the Stormforces, they’re a major upgrade over any of Tannoy’s original reflex enclosures.

**WORLD VERDICT**

The Stormforces are the best home for a reflex-loaded Tannoy dual-concentric, but they don’t come cheap.

---

**HI-FI WORLD**

**FEBRUARY 1999**

---

**HI-FI WORLD **

**FEBRUARY 1999**
When one of the best loudspeaker engineering teams in the world advances its state-of-the-art technology, you'd expect the result to outperform the competition. It does.

KEF's new Q Series, with its distinctive clear cone Uni-Q® drivers, delivers a more precise stereo image, over a wider listening area, than any conventional loudspeaker can. This latest advance in KEF's patented technology delivers even smoother midrange response and clarity that's simply stunning.

From bookshelf to 3-way floorstanding, the entire range is magnetically shielded for Home Theatre use. And because aesthetics are integral to good design, the two largest models incorporate KEF's new "racetrack" bass unit. With the performance of an 8 inch driver in the space of a 6 inch, it preserves the slim, elegant Q Series design. With the new Q Series, the competition have been decisively outclassed.

The difference is clear.
Italian hi-fi continues to win admirers in Britain. The latest examples are Opera’s Prima loudspeakers.

You have to hand it to the Italians. Whatever they do, they do it with style - football, cars, food, loudspeakers. Over the past few years a whole Italian battalion of hi-fi companies has sprung up, offering attractive speakers. Names like Chario, Sonus Faber and the manufacturer of the Primas, Opera, have built up enviable reputations.

It is Opera’s practice to use only real hardwood cabinets in all of their loudspeakers and the Primas are no exception to the rule, even at £465. This choice helps to minimise cabinet coloration, which is apparently one of Opera’s priorities. The solidity theme extends to the binding posts which are made from brass 24-carat gold-plated. The drivers consist of a Scandinavian soft-dome tweeter from Seas and a mid/bass built to Opera’s specifications by ATD of Milan.

I positioned the Primas on our traditional Elemental Audio stands and gave them a listen straight from the box. After a little fiddling with positioning I found a happy medium with the speakers toed in about 20 degrees and three feet from the back wall.

Playing Skunk Anansie and Garbage to blow away the cobwebs, the Primas responded with a smooth, neutral tonality accompanied by a deep bass. The solid hardwood construction meant that the bass guitar and kick drum were fast and punchy without any coloration or ‘boom’. Even after running in, there remained a certain brightness in the high frequencies but it was unobtrusive. The balance between voice, guitars and drum kit was excellent, the vocals never being either too forward or swamped in the mix.

Bass response aside, what really impressed was the depth of the sound stage. Very often with a ‘speaker of this size and price you get plenty of width with good separation, but not much depth. The Operas proved otherwise with realistic, three-dimensional staging.

Many studio engineers work on the final mix with the intention of positioning the instruments in the mix as they would appear on stage. The Primas displayed this method to the full in ‘Brazen’ by Skunk Anansie. The strong vocals were centred just behind the speakers. Left and right panned guitars were also slightly to the rear along with the drums and bass, all neatly balanced.

All rocked out, I treated the Primas to the silky tones of John Coltrane’s ‘Setting The Pace’. This tune highlighted an impressive midrange as the piano tinkled away in the accompaniment and Coltrane’s close mic’d tenor snaked its way through the harmonies. With this more acoustic fare the Primas lacked some of the bass thwack they had shown on Rock. What emerged wasn’t loose, but the double-bass sounded a little thin and light when compared to previous material.

When you consider the name of the manufacturer of these speakers it would seem silly not to let them wash in the strains of a full orchestra. Our disc of the Brahms’ violin concerto isn’t exactly an acoustic wonder; in other words, it’s as dry as a kangaroo’s undercarriage. This was swiftly confirmed by the Primas, as they showed up this CD warts and all.

Moving to the other end of the scale, the recording of Stravinsky’s orchestral pieces by the Minnesota Orchestra under Eiji Oue is one of the most detailed I’ve ever heard, with an enormous dynamic range. This is near-master-tape stuff which filled the Primas with life, the complete opposite to the pedestrian sound they had produced with Brahms. In the Rite Of Spring the performance demonstrated the virtuoso nature of the piece and the precision playing which is the hallmark of many American orchestras.

The Primas are extremely good value for money - the bass rivals most stand mounters I’ve heard and many small floor standers. Treble could sometimes be a little hard, but the overall well-bred response compensates for this. I wouldn’t describe the Operas as out and out stonking Rockers - they possess a more refined sound and look than that. Their traits are a clarity and smoothness more the hallmarks of a true sophisticate (Italian, of course, and dressed in Armani).

WORLD VERDICT

The Primas offer a taste of the high-end at a sensible price. They are more fans of Classical than Rock though.

Measured Performance see p111

Opera Prima

Operas £495

UKD

23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks SL0 9DA

Tel: 01753 652669

HI-FI WORLD FEBRUARY 1999
WIN AN MF CD PLAYER, BLACK BOX STANDS, SONNETEER PHONO STAGE OR A MIDIMAN DAC WORTH £2000

This month's prizes run to a Musical Fidelity X-Ray CD player, Black Box Monitor loudspeaker stands, a Sonneteer Sedley phono stage and a Midiman Flying Calf DAC.

Our second issue of 1999 gives four readers the chance to boost the sound of their systems with some of the best components which have recently visited the listening room at World Towers.

First, Musical Fidelity have contributed to our give-away by donating one of their 24-bit X-Ray CD players. This worthy addition to the ever-expanding X Series is reviewed on page 73 by our own Richard White, who was impressed by the X-Ray's...
adaptability to all styles of music. He commented that its "clear portrayal of a wide variety of recorded material appeared to be the signature of the player as a whole". The biggest asset that this player has is its clarity. Music is delivered with a lightness and lucidity that stand out from the strong competition around at £800. Its compact and sturdy build are also plus points, the front panel cut from thick brushed alloy.

Black Box's £697.95 Monitor stands with their chic design take a different approach to the perennial rigidity problem. Developed from professional stands for use in studios, the Black Boxes have merits which could land them a place in the home. Instead of the traditional heavy lead shot/sand filling these unfilled stands have an elongated footprint to provide the necessary front/back stability. Made in steel box-section and MDF, they are surprisingly light in weight yet still ensure solid, firm bass and precise imaging.

In his review in the November '98 issue Jon Marks tried them out with a variety of stand mounters from the £140 Tannoy Mercury m2s to our own reference Jamo Concert 8s. He remarked that the low-mass construction resulted in good transparency with a "crisp, fast presentation" free from bass waffle, rounding off his opinion by commenting that they "make a fine foundation for revealing loudspeakers".

Lest vinyl-lovers feel left out, we have a fine phono stage from Sonneteer up for grabs. The Sedley was reviewed back in May and pasted itself firmly into our scrapbook of World Favourites. Unlike many other phono stages, even at the same £400 price, the Sedley is a full-size component, the brushed aluminium faceplate and blue LED lending it a touch of class. Judging a book by its cover works in this instance because the Sonneteer certainly delivers the goods sonically. Technically speaking, the Sedley is compatible with both MM and MC cartridges. Take a peek inside and you'll see star earthing has been used throughout in conjunction with Sonneteer's own Active Ground.

What raised Ketan Bharadia's eyebrows was the sense of life and zest that music enjoys through the Sonneteer. The ultimate compliment to the Sedley, though, must be the following: "I just stopped taking notes and listened to the album all the way through" - no mean feat!

Last, but by no means least, we have a piece of equipment originally intended for studio use that straddles pro and domestic boundaries. The Flying Calf DAC is reviewed on page 41 of this issue and receives glowing praise for its clear and dynamic sound which, at £109, easily rivals equipment up to three times its price.

To stand a chance of winning one item from this abundance of prizes you'll have to pick the correct answers to the following questions and complete this month's contribution to the annals of English literature in no more than 30 words. Please send these in on the entry form (which may be photocopied) affixed to the back of a postcard or sealed envelope (not IN the envelope, please). Make sure that this reaches us by 8th February 1999 for judging. Please state which prizes you would like in order of preference.

**COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS**

1) The X-Ray is what type of CD player?
   A. 24-bit  
   B. 20-bit  
   C. 16-bit  
   D. Hob-bit

2) The Black Box Monitor stands are filled with what?
   A. Lead Shot  
   B. Sand  
   C. Nothing  
   D. Custard

3) Which of the following is used in the Sedley?
   A. Flat Earthing  
   B. Star Gazing  
   C. Star Fish  
   D. Star Earthing

4) What is the name of the other digital convertor made by Midiman?
   A. Flying Horse  
   B. Flying Saucer  
   C. Flying Cow  
   D. Fly Me To The Moon

5) The Sedley can be used with which types of cartridges?
   A. MM and MC  
   B. PS and SP  
   C. AC and DC  
   D. U2 and Z3

**TIE-BREAKER (obligatory)**

Complete the following in fewer than 30 words

_This month's medley includes a Sedley;_

_Does that set you scribbling? Say, not half!_

_Tall in your socks on a nice Black Box,_

_Endeavouring to X-Ray a Flying Calf..._

**COMPETITION WINNERS**

December's prizes of a REL Storm II subwoofer, Classique Sounds' Octavia plinth and BKS's 107 loudspeakers have been won by John Bray, Andrew Dean and Jane McCabe respectively. Congratulations!
Any old cable will make your Hi-Fi work, but the reason you have Hi-Fi is to enjoy music. Forget the 10% for cables rule, it doesn't apply to Kimber cables. Kimber PowerKords & Distribution PowerBlocks alone can more than double the performance of your system. The interconnects and speaker cables then build on that sound foundation to carry performance to even greater heights. 

Call us NOW for your free brochure
Timothy Liu wonders if he’ll be floored by Mission’s 774 loudspeakers.

What’s in a number? Those of you familiar with Mission’s ‘speakers will realise that every model’s name contains the number seven. Mission’s founder Farad Azima believes it to be his lucky number; after all, Mission Electronics was founded in July, the seventh month, of 1977. The company’s first product was also a loudspeaker, explaining why Farad keeps to this formula.

The ‘speakers in question this time are the 774s, the big daddies of the current 77 range. Standing three feet tall, seven inches wide and 12.5ins. deep, the 774s are a two-way reflex design. They also claim to be one the most sophisticated mid-price ‘speakers on sale at the moment.

Ecology being a word on many people’s lips nowadays, the real wood veneers used on the 774s are supplied by sustainable sources. Our pair was tastefully finished in Cherry, with black grilles and vinyl-covered front baffle. This is made of 38mm MDF sculpted to minimise edge diffraction affects, thereby improving stereo imaging. Their pleasing aerodynamic appearance gives the impression the 774s were designed in a wind tunnel rather than an anechoic chamber.

Moving the air are two 130mm Aerogel mid/bass drivers, between which is located the 25mm ferrofluid-cooled fabric-dome tweeter. To prevent vibration from its partners causing problems for the treble, the tweeter is decoupled from the front baffle via leaf springs moulded into its plastic face-plate.

The 774s were auditioned with two amplifiers, Rotel’s RA931 and Audio Analogue’s Puccini SE. My habitual Marantz CD-94 provided the front-end. Wiring included Siltech interconnects and DNM Reson solid core as well as Absolute Wire Force 4 stranded ‘speaker cables. Harmonix feet and a Sicomin carbon-fibre isolation board were used for fine tuning.

Early listening sessions weren’t too promising, with the 774s sounding hard and bright. 30 hours later and a swap from stranded to solid-core ‘speaker cable found the Missions greatly improved. A spot of final repositioning had the 774s spiked 30cms from the rear wall and 70cms from the sidewalls.

With Leonard Bernstein at the helm, the New York Philharmonic Orchestra performing Mussorgsky’s Night On Bare Mountain rumbled into life. The frenetic playing of the string section was true edge-of-the-seat stuff, backed up handsomely by the horn and woodwind sections cranking up the power to Force 10 gale proportions. Speed and dynamics like these combined with levels of neutrality normally associated with well engineered studio monitors were the 774s’ fortes. Tонаlly they might have been slightly cool but careful choice of partnering equipment will remedy this.

Going Latin the Missions made light work of some South American pipe music. Here their lightning fast detail and dynamics revealed the intensity of the players’ breathing and the power in plucked acoustic guitar and Latin vocal harmonies alike. The thwack of the bass drum delivered when it came to weight and smack too.

Knowing that Robin Marshall (the man behind the 774s) is a big Blues fan, I tracked down some more appropriate material in the form of John Lee Hooker’s Mr Lucky. With John Lee and friends set into a wide, deep sound stage unhindered by the rear wall, these tall, slim cabinets scored again.

If you arrange a demo of the Missions, just remember to take along some rropy recordings. Their transparency and insight will show up flaws in duff discs, although not to the point of destroying any musical enjoyment therein. If you are shopping around for loudspeakers at £500 you owe it to yourself to check out the Mission 774s. In terms of sound and good looks they’re hard to beat.

Mission 774
Mission Group
Stonehill,
Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire
PE18 6ED
Tel: 01480 451777

WORLD VERDICT
With the right ancillaries, the 774s have a clarity and lack of coloration still rare at the price.

Measured Performance see p111
Elite sports, made even more so

What subliminal advertising messages are contained in this apparently innocent sporting picture? T+A reveals all. Firstly the Audio Triax double-shielded coaxial cable has 330 silver OFC wire strands, unique to T+A. Secondly the CD 1220 is the first CD player in the world with a two-way converter. Thirdly ‘Audio’ magazine puts it in the five-figure price bracket, although it barely costs a third as much. Fourthly listen to both, that’s the hammer!

Visit an ‘elite’ dealer in hi-fi systems:

HIRSCHMANN
Rheinmetall Elektronik
Richard Hirschmann Electronics U.K. Limited
St. Martins Way
St. Martins Business Centre
Bedford MK42 0LF

Telephone: 01234 345999
Telefax: 01234 352222
Email: Richard Hirschmann@compuserve.com
Cassette machines? You're not still reviewing those, surely?
Well, the answer is "Yes", as long as manufacturers continue turning them out and our readers keep using them. Pioneer's CT-S550S Precision is in any case no run-of-the-mill machine. "Precision" means that Tom Evans has had a go at maximizing its potential with specialist audio-grade parts.

Standard with this edition come a three-head transport, motorized door, Display Off, Fine or Coarse level display, and a socket for system-automated functions with compatible CD machines.

Before I got on with the serious listening business I did a quick once-over of all the gadgets with which cassette has tried to keep pace with its digital rivals. Chief of these is track search which whizzes ahead looking for gaps of four seconds and more. The system worked fairly well on tapes which naturally break into sections, but unfortunately found quiet passages just as alluring.

One gadget which is genuinely useful is the automatic tape optimization programme. Bung the cassette in, press the button and the CT-S550S works through a sequence of tests and sets its biasing accordingly. An A-B comparison showed that the exercise is distinctly worthwhile and served to conquer initial scepticism concerning the lack of a manual control.

Once the Pioneer was warmed up, it was time to begin with some spoken-word tapes. Running through a number of these gave the deck the opportunity to demonstrate its accuracy (after all, we all know what a voice sounds like and even the least hi-fi-experienced ears are surprisingly quick to point out faults with speech). Allowing for the vagaries of studio equalization, the '550 passed with honour.

Trying out a pre-recorded proved an ear-opener; with The Rio Trio's album on Java Records I have the luxury of both CD and cassette versions to compare. To my surprise the tape came off very well. Disc quality it ain't, but the full frequency response ran it a very close second.

So to recording music. As a blanket-bombing I loaded an assortment of chrome, ferric and metal tapes and, after auto-setting the bias, galloped round the radio dial at random. Stepping up through all the Dolby NR settings was quite enlightening and, thanks to the track search, not too frustrating locating them all again. Lengthy listening still confirmed that a good tape with the recording levels properly set will give even Dolby S a run for its money.

Recording from records offers the chance to set the agenda with some precision. A bravura performance by Maurice Hasson of Paganini's First Violin Concerto begins with a sequence of emphatic orchestral flams followed by a few bars of quietness. Truth to tell, the Pioneer coped exceedingly well. Bass rolled out richly and the staggering fiddle figures lost very little in translation. Silence, of course, is a relative concept with gramophone records but it was notable that the tape's inherent hiss was no more offensive than the usual record surface noise. Although a little Dolby S went a long way in this direction, the un-adorned version even with a budget tape like TDK's D ferric maintained the freshest, most vital sound.

Henry's Bootblacks, a small vintage jazz orchestra, gave the Pioneer plenty of musical contrasts to handle, with the sharp attack of muted brass set against the sweet smoothness of the reeds. Altogether quite a revealing record this, since cassette is sometimes inclined to make a muddle of ensembles. The CT-S550S Precision thought otherwise and gave full details of some quite complex section work and vocals.

Scoring top marks in most respects doesn't equate to perfection, though. The recording amplifier had insufficient gain to fully modulate all tapes with all sources. This can lead to under-recording and then, boy do you get hiss! Again for recording, the balance control has a less than definite centre point and can inadvertently be moved. These minor bleats aside, the Pioneer is a well-conceived three-header that deserves much more than a second glance even in the twilight of cassette's years.

Richard White spends some reel time with Pioneer's CT-S550S Precision cassette deck.
PICTURE THE SOUND invites you to view the Sonic Frontiers Transport 3 at our NEW London Showcase:

174 Central Road
Worcester Park, Surrey
07000 hifico (443426)

Forget the kids...
Treat yourself this Christmas

Total system solutions
Help required? ...enquire within

ALR/Jordan Anthem AudioCarpet Neolith Precious Metals Sonic Frontiers
Simon Pope wines and dines his ears on Midiman's meaty Flying Calf DAC.

The word ‘professional’, can cover a multitude of sins. However, when it comes to audio equipment, the tag ‘professional’ can sometimes mean a component that could be easily relocated into the home, but is just too expensive, large or heavy. There’s no mystique about it - good ‘professional’ equipment simply sounds lucid and neutral.

In June 1998 we were impressed by the £300 Flying Cow DA/AD convertor by Midiman. So impressed, in fact, that we decided to give it’s £109 offspring a listen.

The Flying Calf is a 20-bit digital-to-analogue convertor and differs from the Cow physically. Digital source input is via an S/PDIF socket; the unbalanced analogue outputs use L/R 1/4in. jacks. Many manufacturers will knock up a combination of phono to jack leads, so this won’t prove a problem. It also comes supplied with a 9V DC power supply. At just over 1in. by 5in. by 3in. the Flying Calf is a bit smaller than its mummy and looks not unlike the NAD PP1 phono stage in build.

The front panel consists of a power switch and LED and another LED labelled ‘Data Valid’ which confirms that digital information is being received. The livery, however, could cause a few problems with the aesthetics of your home components unless they are emblazoned with farmyard Fuzzy Felts.

Technically, everything is concise and the unit is simple to set up. If necessary, the output level can be reduced by 6dB when two internal jumpers are moved to the left. What really makes the Flying Calf stand out as a professional product is the warranty. Midiman have enough confidence in their technology and build to guarantee it for life ( the term of ownership under the original purchaser). At the price it’s up against little except the AMC DAC8 and the Cambridge DACmagic 2 MkII.

Using a Musical Fidelity X-Ray and the Pink Triangle Littalural CD players as transports I hooked up the Flying Calf with an Audio Analogue Puccini SE and a pair of Jamo Concert 8s. Like its parent, the Flying Calf was in its element without any warming up. Playing a selection from Garbage and Kula Shaker to John Lee Hooker, I was very impressed. Remembering the price, I was gobsmacked.

The 'groove' of the bass and drums is the essential element upon which the rhythmic structure of these albums is based. The FC highlighted it straight away. The sound was muscular and powerful yet retained enough sophistication not to get carried away. With ‘I Think I’m Paranoid’ by Garbage the dynamic difference between the chorus and verses was deftly handled. The sound had real grip and control but without dynamic restrictions.

The Midiman coped easily with heavy music loads and took it all in its stride. A big, full sound was complemented by an ambient quality where the FC pinpointed the delayed reverb on John Lee Hooker’s voice and guitar to great effect. Classical music such as the Brahms’ violin concerto also sounded lucid and accomplished. Clarity was the keyword. Following the score would have been simple thanks to the way that the Midiman separated out the various sections of the orchestra. The slight lack of warmth in the sound was made up for with precision and transparency. The rhythmic sections of the Brahms had a biting intensity located in a deep sound stage with instruments positioned exactly as intended in the mix.

The Jazz sax of Gene Ammons on a JVC XRCD was as clear as a bell. Again the reverb was noticeable, the resulting decay natural. The accompanying congas patted away so clearly that you could almost see the dirt under the player’s fingernails.

At £109 this little DAC is a revelation. It produces a detailed and neutral sound that is the trademark of affordable professional kit.

My only reservations would be that the treble can sometimes err on the hard side in complex passages and that the occasionally ‘clinical’ sound might prove wearing. That said, I found the Flying Calf amazing for the price. It takes hold of music that you have heard many times previously and revitalises it. Tasty!
GOING POTTY
In response to the letter and your reply in the December issue about balance controls, I think there is a way to have the facility to adjust the balance when required and yet not its intrusion when unnecessary. It is, of course, impossible for its inclusion to have no affect, but the suggested arrangement should cause the minimum of damage to the signal.

The easiest solution is where the bottom of the volume attenuator is lifted from ground by a balance pot. When the balance control is not needed, the pot would still short the attenuator to ground via the inevitable wiper contact, but at least this would be at the earthy end away from the signal. Two pots, one for each channel, would be required. A better solution would be to use a two-ganged switched attenuator wired so that in its centre position both channels’ attenuators are earthed and one or the other stays earthed as the balance pot is rotated.

An alternative to this would be, where the volume is already a switched attenuator, a second switched attenuator could be arranged to progressively connect the volume resistors to ground, increasing one by one further up the ladder from the earthy end.

Finally, on the subject of switched attenuators, I have built several from 16 to 30 steps but the most recent is a four-gang 30 position where the two pairs of gangs are arranged so that only two resistors are in circuit at any one time. What do you think? I am not an electronics engineer (although I have been building audio for over 25 years and still enjoy studying it), so I leave you to judge the worth of these suggestions.

D. W. Richards
Bristol.

Thanks for your suggestions. As I see it both versions involve a
variable resistance ‘tail’ on the earth end of the volume pot. This isn’t a bad idea in its way although if I’d gone to the trouble of making a stepped attenuator for balance I think I’d go the whole hog and scrap balance altogether and have independent volume attenuators for each channel.

As far as balance goes, it does depend on what degree of attenuation you expect to need. Most commercial balance knobs give a fade to nothing on each side which your ‘tail-trimmer’ arrangement obviously can’t do. On the other hand your does at least avoid having another pot bang in the direct signal path.

For those keen to try Mr Richards’ idea out, a pot which has a resistance of 50% of the volume pot will give about 3.5dB lift to the channel when fully in circuit. Other handy value suggestions: 100% gives 6dB lift; 200% gives about +10dB.

I do not advise going any further than this because you can start to unbalance parameters like feedback and maximum desirable gain if you go too far. Additionally, just by leaving the tail pot in circuit at all, the channel cannot be silenced on the volume control alone which may be inconvenient. RMW

I’m in the process of constructing an attenuator which sounds very similar to your four-gang, 30-step type. Putting together something like this takes an unbelievable amount of time though - if you have 30 steps and four gangs, that’s a total of 116 resistors to be soldered in! However, all the effort will be worthwhile as this sort of device should sound extremely good. We hope to provide more details on parts and suppliers for the above in a future Supplement. JM

Of the cables you mention, the van den Hul and DNM would probably give the best results. Position your monoblocs as close as possible to the loudspeakers for optimum sound quality.

The easiest way to give a quick boost to sound quality is to replace cheap volume potentiometers with types like Panasonic’s For Audio. Make sure you have a circuit diagram before you warm your soldering iron, though - some pots can also be connected to Loudness controls, etc, and just dropping in a new one without hooking it up properly can frazzle an amp.

The simplest way to bi-amp using a pre (like Albarry’s AP4) which has only one pair of output sockets is to use a ‘Y’ interconnect and an integrated amp like the Puccini SE.

The second power amp is where you start to run into problems. For the set-up to function well, the amps should ideally be the same to prevent there being too much bass or treble if one amp has more gain than the other. If you are unable to pick up another pair of 1008s, a decent integrated would take the AP4’s output into its CD input, thereby allowing you to match levels between integrated and monoblocs via the former’s volume control. In this arrangement, the monoblocs should drive the woofers and the integrated the tweeter or mid/bass units. JM

Of the cables you mention, the van den Hul and DNM would probably give the best results. Position your monoblocs as close as possible to the loudspeakers for optimum sound quality.

The easiest way to give a quick boost to sound quality is to replace cheap volume potentiometers with types like Panasonic’s For Audio. Make sure you have a circuit diagram before you warm your soldering iron, though - some pots can also be connected to Loudness controls, etc, and just dropping in a new one without hooking it up properly can frazzle an amp.

The simplest way to bi-amp using a pre (like Albarry’s AP4) which has only one pair of output sockets is to use a ‘Y’ interconnect and an integrated amp like the Puccini SE.

The second power amp is where you start to run into problems. For the set-up to function well, the amps should ideally be the same to prevent there being too much bass or treble if one amp has more gain than the other. If you are unable to pick up another pair of 1008s, a decent integrated would take the AP4’s output into its CD input, thereby allowing you to match levels between integrated and monoblocs via the former’s volume control. In this arrangement, the monoblocs should drive the woofers and the integrated the tweeter or mid/bass units. JM

Of the cables you mention, the van den Hul and DNM would probably give the best results. Position your monoblocs as close as possible to the loudspeakers for optimum sound quality.

The easiest way to give a quick boost to sound quality is to replace cheap volume potentiometers with types like Panasonic’s For Audio. Make sure you have a circuit diagram before you warm your soldering iron, though - some pots can also be connected to Loudness controls, etc, and just dropping in a new one without hooking it up properly can frazzle an amp.

The simplest way to bi-amp using a pre (like Albarry’s AP4) which has only one pair of output sockets is to use a ‘Y’ interconnect and an integrated amp like the Puccini SE.

The second power amp is where you start to run into problems. For the set-up to function well, the amps should ideally be the same to prevent there being too much bass or treble if one amp has more gain than the other. If you are unable to pick up another pair of 1008s, a decent integrated would take the AP4’s output into its CD input, thereby allowing you to match levels between integrated and monoblocs via the former’s volume control. In this arrangement, the monoblocs should drive the woofers and the integrated the tweeter or mid/bass units. JM

Demir Ugun Turkey.

The easiest way to give a quick boost to sound quality is to replace cheap volume potentiometers with types like Panasonic’s For Audio. Make sure you have a circuit diagram before you warm your soldering iron, though - some pots can also be connected to Loudness controls, etc, and just dropping in a new one without hooking it up properly can frazzle an amp.

The simplest way to bi-amp using a pre (like Albarry’s AP4) which has only one pair of output sockets is to use a ‘Y’ interconnect and an integrated amp like the Puccini SE.

The second power amp is where you start to run into problems. For the set-up to function well, the amps should ideally be the same to prevent there being too much bass or treble if one amp has more gain than the other. If you are unable to pick up another pair of 1008s, a decent integrated would take the AP4’s output into its CD input, thereby allowing you to match levels between integrated and monoblocs via the former’s volume control. In this arrangement, the monoblocs should drive the woofers and the integrated the tweeter or mid/bass units. JM

Hook up your pre and powers with a set of Siren ‘Y’ interconnects from The Chord Company.
VIBRATION CONTROL PLATFORMS AND THE MODULAR AUDIO SUPPORT SYSTEM

UNIQUE PATENTED PLATFORM DESIGN ! ! !

The NEW Resonance Control Hi-Fi Cabinet Range

It's refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits -
Mr. P.M. Rodwell, Cornwall.

Thanks! The improvement is astonishing and after hearing and trying other audio stands, the performance of BASE is second to none -
Mr. M. Slattery, Sussex.

"The hi-Fi cabinet is harmonious to the eye as well as to the ear. It improves the sound reproduced by the system with greater clarity, depth and control of all kinds of music" -
Mr. C.V. Lawick, Herts.

WORLD VERDICT
OUTSTANDING - Superb sound, something we'd use ourselves.

*0% FINANCE NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL HI-FI CABINETS

For more details and a product portfolio please contact:
Tel: 01342 826262
Fax: 01342 824845

A SYMBOL OF PRECISION

Ken Kessler - Hi-Fi News & Record Review

"THE MOST DESIRABLE DECK BELOW £1500"

Michell Engineering, 2 Theobold Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE
Tel: 0181 953 0771
BACK INTO THE HABIT

Back in the Seventies and Eighties I was a keen hi-fi enthusiast, but due to unforeseen circumstances I had to suspend my hobby. Well, it's time to pick up where I let off now that I'm an OAP and have some time on my hands.

My almost vintage equipment consists of the following: Crimson Electric pre and power (built from kits), Thorens TD160 turntable, Mayware tone-arm and Audio Technica cartridge. The loudspeakers are Martin Colloms studio monitors (again from kits) and the CD player a Philips. I also have in my possession a Quad 22 pre/Quad II power amp, Nakamichi CR-7 tape deck and an Ortofon SPU GT cartridge.

My plan is to dispose of the above to finance upgrading. The trouble is, which bits should I keep and which should I sell?

Peter King
Norfolk.

There's a couple of ways you could go here. If you want a valve-based system, you can keep the Quad power amp and sell off the pre, assuming it's mono. You'd need another power and, say, a Croft Micro pre for full-scale thermionic amplification.

TWO INTO ONE

I am a postgraduate student studying away from home and pining for a quality system. My objective is two-fold: to build a CD-based hi-fi system adequate for my needs while I am away, and later, to use some of the components to upgrade my system back home.

Now the main system at home is an ageing but able trio of Meridian 206B CD player, Arcam Delta 290 amplifier and Cyrus 753 loudspeakers. These are connected by van den Hul The First loudspeaker cables.

The weakest link is arguably the amplifier and I am looking for a more muscular alternative. As for the CD player, I have some tentative clues but would appreciate your opinion.

With a budget of around £1200, I am considering two possible strategies; a combination of a mid-price CD player (around £400) and a super integrated amplifier (£500-700) or an alliance of a budget CD player (less than £300) and a pair of second-hand pre/power amplifiers.

There's not a lot wrong with the TD160 turntable, which happens to be very amenable to modification. The Mayware could then be replaced with a modified Rega RB250. I'm guessing that the cartridge is an AT-F5, a budget MC. If so, a better MM like DNMs Mica would sound superior and spare the expense of an MC step-up transformer.

Finally, you could top the system off with a pair of Quad 57s (bought second-hand and refurbished, possibly by Classique Sounds) and a Teac T-1 transport with Midiman's Flying Calf DAC.

If you prefer higher levels and a sound with more grunt, dispose of the Quads and hang on to the Christos. Again, these can be modified with parts like Schottky rectifiers, Elna Cerafine or Silmic PSU caps, etc, or fitted with new circuit boards available from Virtual Reality Audio Systems (tel: 01277 227355). For more ideas, check out past Supplements.

Of the remaining components, keep the CR-7 as you're unlikely to find anything which outstrips it. Ortofon's SPU cartridges go down a storm in Japan, but there are very few modern arms which will work properly with them. JM

The sound quality Heybrook's Optimas are capable of belies their £270 price tag.

Once your system has settled down, plug in this free set of DNMs loudspeaker cables.

Mohd Ismail
Manchester.

The larger the price differential between components, the more you run the risk of assembling a lopsided system. For this reason I would suggest you steer away from an inexpensive CD and pricey pre/power. The mix of CD-63 KI-Sig and a decent integrated is much more likely to hit the spot.

If you want to keep your Linn loudspeaker cable, Roksan's Caspian with its treble warmth would be a suitable match. If you can swap the LX400 for QED's Profile Silver 12 at £15/m, Audio Analogue's Puccini SE would probably be better. The last link in the chain would be Tannoy's Mercury m2 stand mounters. JM
THE OPINION DIVIDE
Like one of your readers in the December issue, I too found the gulf between the findings on DVD players for CD replay made in your magazine and another disturbing. However, my concerns are for the readers of the other publication, not yours.

So inspired were we by Jon Marks's review that my friend and I both took the plunge and purchased a Panasonic 'A350 DVD player each. This was not a completely rash move on my part for I was looking to upgrade at the time.

We have both been overwhelmed by the performance of these machines - midrange harshness gone (I can at last listen to Lisa Gerrard without cringing!), space in abundance, musical involvement, clarity - it is all there! The Panasonic knocked my previous £1200 CD player (made by a well-known UK manufacturer) into a cocked hat - there was just no comparison. We can only wonder at what went wrong in the other review. (For the record the rest of my system is an Oracle Delphi turntable, Helius Orion arm, Ortofon MC15 cartridge, Audio Note pre-amp kit, Audio Note 30013 power amp kit and Snell E loudspeakers).

Derek Cottrell
E-mail address withheld by request

SEEKING BALANCE
Since I'm unemployed (temporary hiccup only), I reluctantly put my hi-fi up for sale. Trouble was, no one wanted to buy it! However, a phone call and a swap later I am now the proud owner of a pair of Meridian M10 active 'speakers. Wow, they've brought back all those old hi-fi clichés - holographic imaging, silky smooth treble, tight, rhythmic bass that shakes the floor and wobbles yer belly.

So what's the problem? The problem is that the loudspeakers are showing up every flaw in my other equipment. This comprises a Cambridge CD4, a QED DAC with a heavily-modified power supply, a Garrard Lab 80 turntable with the wooden tone-arm and a cheap Audio Technica cartridge, all squeezing their notes through a Creek CAS4040 modified and used as a pre-amp.

As ever, what you end up with is going to depend on how much you can afford to spend. Assuming an overall budget of £500, try to track down Technics' SU-C1000 battery-powered pre-amp in its original guise. These sold for £350 a couple of years ago, so you should be able to find one for about half that price now. If you're lucky trawling through the classifieds, you could net an early Linn Sondek with an arm and cartridge for little more than £300. Failing that, the Axis is a decent deck in its own right, just less upgradable. Michell's Mycro and Roksan's Radius are two other options if you fancy something aesthetically different. JM

J. Gabanski
JGabanski@sbcglobal.net

Take another step in the right direction with a pair of Siren interconnects from The Chord Company.
**KEEP OUT OF REACH...**

My domestic arrangements (young children mainly) dictate the use of small bookshelf loudspeakers. However, having heard several models (and indeed bought and changed a couple), I am still dissatisfied with the lack of quantity and quality in the bass region. Am I asking the impossible to find real bass from small 'speakers?

Several dealers have suggested the use of various subwoofers. Another said I should turn to an active set-up. A third proposed I audition the Sonus Faber Concertos (which I plan to do soon). Can you help?

My system consists of a Linn LP12, Lingo, Ekos and Ortofon MC 25 FL. The CD player is a Naim CD3.5 with Flatcap. Amplification is a NAC 92/NAP 180 followed by Neat Petite 3 loudspeakers.

---

**WEIGHTING**

I’ve been a reader of your magazine for many years, during which time I’ve come to respect the opinions and judgement of your reviewers. I now find myself in need of advice and it seems logical to ask you what I should do next about my system (I don’t want to change any of the major components).

The line-up is a Gyrodec QC, SME IV with silver Litz wiring, Ortofon MC 15 Super II, Arcam Alpha+ CD player, Audio Analogue Bellini pre-amp, two Audio Analogue Donizetti power amps and Harbeth HL-P3 ‘speakers wired with Reference Cable CS 2.13

The sound is very clear, controlled and dynamic, with excellent sound staging from both sources. My problem lies with the lack of solidity (not extension) in the bass from my Gyrodec. CD has better presence (I realize the Alpha’s bass is not entirely accurate) and I was wondering how I could go about addressing this given that it is possible to get a balanced sound from my components.

I know my cartridge is not in the same league as the rest of the turntable.

**Squeezing deep bass from small boxes is the eternal quest, and a futile one at that. Some little 'speakers will give you the impression of bass but most can’t even manage that.** The subwoofer approach is likely to be the most effective here. You could test-drive some actives like the Harbeth Xpression! DPMIs which wooed our ears in September 1998, but with their built-in amplification these tend to be a bit on the chunky side and rather heavy.

An active sub like REL’s Storm II would fill in the lower registers nicely as long as it’s sitting on something solid instead of in the middle of a bouncy suspended floor. Subs are tricky beasts, though, and the only way to find out if one will work correctly with your Neats is a home demo. JM

---

**Antonio Pagliuca**

Antonio.Pagliuca@cards.delarue.com

**The best of small loudspeakers (like Tannoy’s Mercury m26) give an illusion of deep bass, but only a good subwoofer can endow them with genuine extension.**

Is this the area of weakness? Perhaps an outboard (and less hissy) phono stage would be the answer. If so, which should I listen to? Should I also consider moving up to a Michell Orbe? I know I shouldn’t compare the two formats with each other as each has its own merits, but I would appreciate your advice.

**Gavin Sherlock**

eddx@snow.csv.warwick.ac.uk

Once you’ve had a listen to the components above, I doubt you’ll feel the need to go for an Orbe to replace your Gyrodec JM

---

**WEIGHTING**

Sweeeten the sound of your CD player with a free Statmat from Ringmat.

As you say, the MC 15 Super II isn’t in the same price or performance brackets as the rest of your record deck. One of Ortofon’s needles which impressed all who have heard it at World is the Rohmann with its Orto-Line stylus. This has miles more punch, solidity and weight than a lot of Moving Coils at around £1000 and would certainly outstrip the MC 15 Super II, as you’d expect bearing in mind the price difference.

Good though the phono stage on the Audio Analogue Bellini is, an external phono stage like Lehmann Audio’s Black Box (£400) would offer a major improvement in overall sound quality, including hiss levels when handling the Rohmann’s 250uV output.

Once you’ve had a listen to the components above, I doubt you’ll feel the need to go for an Orbe to replace your Gyrodec JM

---

**WEIGHTING**

Smooth the signal transmission path in your system with a dose of DNM’s Licon contact enhancer.
BRAND NEW Rogers loudspeakers at half price!

Classic LS3/5a famous BBC compact monitors, available in black ash, teak, walnut and ebony.
only £ 388.00 pair.

Superb AB-1 sub bass loudspeaker system, dramatically improves the performance off your LS3/5A / Studio 3 / LS 1 models, Choice of black ash, only £288.00 pair.

Amazing DB-101 high tech compact design, unique styling and great sound! Choice of finishes: electric blue, gold, silver and opal.
only £ 138.00 pair.

All units are brand new, boxed and sold with full 1 year warranty.
Call: 01256 851001

Stirling Broadcast  Charter Alley, Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 5PX

WIRE & INSULATION
introduce DESKADEL Products

731/733 Ormskirk Road  •  Pemberton
Wigan  •  Lancashire  •  England  •  WN5 8AT
TEL/FAX: 44 - 1 - 942 887171

The DESKADEL range of Hi-Fi interconnect, speaker cables, hook-up wires and tone arm wires are precision manufactured featuring PURE SILVER conductors insulated with PTFE in a variety of designs to suit all applications. Using only the finest materials and the latest manufacturing techniques we aim to provide a selection of quality products for superb natural sound reproduction on a scale previously unheard.
WIRING PANELS
My sources are a Linn LP12/Lingo/Ittok II/Klyde, and a Micromega Classic Solo CD. The amplifiers are a Raphael Orthophonic Tube pre and Raphael Stereo 25 power amp (which uses four EL34s). The loudspeakers are Magnepan MG1.5QRs.

I am currently using Linn LK400 cable to hook up the Magnepans. I am not too happy with the reproduction, which is biased too strongly towards the treble. Which cable would you recommend for a more balanced reproduction?

IN SEARCH OF RELAXATION
My hi-fi system has evolved sporadically ever since I purchased my first separates system. Less than a year ago I bought an Arcam Xeta 1 AV amplifier which I believe is based around an Arcam Alpha 9 power amp. I subsequently picked up an Alpha 9 power amp in order to run in bi-amp mode, which increased the width and precision of the sound stage dramatically. At this point I realised that my rather old Marantz CD-63 could be suitably replaced by the new Arcam Alpha 9. Again, I was compelled to purchase upon an in-store audition.

My speakers are TDL RTL Mk2s and my room is 16ft. by 12ft. with exposed floor boards (apart from a centrally-positioned rug). I have tried to make the best of this by placing the TDLs on stone slabs. I use Jack Lawson’s Petors Blue Plus interconnects and AudioQuest Indigo ‘speaker cable.

My problem is the new system can be over-bearing but I’m not sure exactly why. In some respects the results are impressive but it can also feel as though I am being aurally assaulted. I think I require a more relaxed sound. In fact the problem may actually lie with the general focus since, even after bi-amping, it still sounds fuzzy and shut-in. This has become more obvious since upgrading the CD player.

I suspect that I should be thinking about upgrading my speakers and could throw up to £1000 at replacements (second-hand if necessary).

If you want superior cabling without breaking the bank, QED’s Profile Silver 12 is one to audition.

Thomas Holin
thomas.holin@airbus.fr

The Magnepans can be very revealing of what precedes them in the replay chain. Not being familiar with your amplification makes the recommendation of a replacement a little more difficult, but at £15/m there’s QED’s very capable Profile Silver 12. Loudspeaker cables should also generally be kept as short as possible. JM

Phil Gray-Blest
Phil.Gray-Blest@boots.co.uk

For a balanced sound, Arcam’s Alpha 9 CD player needs to be partnered with warmish ancillaries.

Arcam have altered the ‘family’ character of their components over the last five years or so. Most of their equipment used to sound quite warm and rich, with plenty of bass and a sweet, slightly rolled-off treble. Nowadays, the bass is firmer and beefier and the treble more forward and incisive. The Alpha 9P and CD player also has real finesse and transparency. Put these together with the Xeta, the Indigo (which is a rather dry, lean cable) and a highly reflective floor which will make for a brighter balance and you have the root causes of your problem.

There’s a number of solutions open to you. A change of ‘speaker cable to DNM solid-core, preferably in shortish runs, is one. Then you could lower the reflectivity of the floor with more rugs to reduce the amount of high frequencies bouncing around the room. The third would be the loudspeakers. To balance the up-front presentation of the Arcams arrive a home demo, if possible, of Opera’s Platea floor standers (£795) or Callas Gold stand mounters (£1095). Should these smooth, relaxed transducers not cure your system’s ills, a change of amplification might be the only remaining option. JM

Make sure your Alpha 9 is sitting comfortably in your system with some help from a Ringmat Statmat,
LOUDSPEAKERS

Theory and Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures
J. E. Benson
Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative to experienced designers.
244pp 6" x 9" Paperback Code No. 1140 £23.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 5th edition - Varis, Dickason
This best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters.
185pp 8½" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1090 £22.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Bullock On Boxes
Robert M. Bullock III.
Using Thiele-Small parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.
72pp 8½" x 11" Paperback Code No. 1100 £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

High Performance Loudspeakers 5th Edition
by Martin Colloms
An up to date high performance reference book. Ideal for professionals and students. Covering reviews of CAD packages, digital loudspeaker design, new results in loudspeaker distortion, new developments in short path, low order crossover network design, bending wave panel speaker technology, hybrid loudspeakers and more.
478pp 7⅞" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1350 £37.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction
Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including circuit operating principles. Highly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or who are just interested in electrostatics.
243pp 7" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1080 £16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Acoustics & Psychoacoustics
by David M. Howard & James Angus
This book provides an introduction to acoustics, including the principles of human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, deceiving the ear and processing sound electronically.
224pp 244 x 189mm Paperback Code No. 1370 £25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeakers: The Why and How of Good Reproduction
G.A. Briggs
An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strong recommendation for beginners.
88pp 5½" x 8½" Paperback Code No. 1070 £10.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers
by Ben Duncan
Power Amplifiers and their performance lie at the heart of audio engineering. This handbook is the distillation of the state of the art. Linking analog electronics, acoustics, heat and music technology; high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.
393pp 104 X 154 Hardback Code No. 1500 £17.99 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeaker and Headphone Handbook
Second Edition
by John Borwich
This book brings together in a single volume every aspect and practice in sufficient depth to equip students and professionals alike with a solid working knowledge of the subject.
592pp 234 x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1360 £30.00 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

The Art of Linear Electronics
by John Linsley Hood
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multicoire cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
400pp 246 x 189, Paperback Code No. 1380 £19.99 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

High Performance Loudspeakers 5th Edition
by Martin Colloms
An up to date high performance reference book. Ideal for professionals and students. Covering reviews of CAD packages, digital loudspeaker design, new results in loudspeaker distortion, new developments in short path, low order crossover network design, bending wave panel speaker technology, hybrid loudspeakers and more.
478pp 7⅞" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1350 £37.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction
Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including circuit operating principles. Highly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or who are just interested in electrostatics.
243pp 7" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1080 £16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Acoustics & Psychoacoustics
by David M. Howard & James Angus
This book provides an introduction to acoustics, including the principles of human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, deceiving the ear and processing sound electronically.
224pp 244 x 189mm Paperback Code No. 1370 £25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeakers: The Why and How of Good Reproduction
G.A. Briggs
An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strong recommendation for beginners.
88pp 5½" x 8½" Paperback Code No. 1070 £10.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers
by Ben Duncan
Power Amplifiers and their performance lie at the heart of audio engineering. This handbook is the distillation of the state of the art. Linking analog electronics, acoustics, heat and music technology; high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.
393pp 104 X 154 Hardback Code No. 1500 £17.99 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeaker and Headphone Handbook
Second Edition
by John Borwich
This book brings together in a single volume every aspect and practice in sufficient depth to equip students and professionals alike with a solid working knowledge of the subject.
592pp 234 x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1360 £30.00 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

The Art of Linear Electronics
by John Linsley Hood
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multicoire cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
400pp 246 x 189, Paperback Code No. 1380 £19.99 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

High Performance Loudspeakers 5th Edition
by Martin Colloms
An up to date high performance reference book. Ideal for professionals and students. Covering reviews of CAD packages, digital loudspeaker design, new results in loudspeaker distortion, new developments in short path, low order crossover network design, bending wave panel speaker technology, hybrid loudspeakers and more.
478pp 7⅞" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1350 £37.50 + £3.50 P&P (UK)

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction
Ronald Wagner
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including circuit operating principles. Highly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or who are just interested in electrostatics.
243pp 7" x 9½" Paperback Code No. 1080 £16.95 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Acoustics & Psychoacoustics
by David M. Howard & James Angus
This book provides an introduction to acoustics, including the principles of human perception of sound, notes and harmony, musical dynamics, timbre of musical instruments, acoustic model for musical instruments, hearing music in different environments, deceiving the ear and processing sound electronically.
224pp 244 x 189mm Paperback Code No. 1370 £25.00 + £3.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeakers: The Why and How of Good Reproduction
G.A. Briggs
An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strong recommendation for beginners.
88pp 5½" x 8½" Paperback Code No. 1070 £10.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

High Performance Audio Power Amplifiers
by Ben Duncan
Power Amplifiers and their performance lie at the heart of audio engineering. This handbook is the distillation of the state of the art. Linking analog electronics, acoustics, heat and music technology; high-end hi-fi and professional PA and recording studio use; theory, modelling and real-world practice; design and the old and the new, the mainstream and the specialised.
393pp 104 X 154 Hardback Code No. 1500 £17.99 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

Loudspeaker and Headphone Handbook
Second Edition
by John Borwich
This book brings together in a single volume every aspect and practice in sufficient depth to equip students and professionals alike with a solid working knowledge of the subject.
592pp 234 x 156mm Paperback Code No. 1360 £30.00 + £4.25 P&P (UK)

The Art of Linear Electronics
by John Linsley Hood
This book contains designs for 17 measuring instruments, seven generators and analysers; ten miscellaneous instruments and a number of test ancillaries and auxiliaries. The designs range from a simple multicoire cable designs contain a special printed circuit, drawing of which are given in an appendix.
400pp 246 x 189, Paperback Code No. 1380 £19.99 + £3.50 P&P (UK)
An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design

by Bruce Rozenblit

The best beginner's guide on vacuum tube audio is now available. This book takes a comprehensive look at audio tube design. For the beginner, the author starts by explaining how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. For the more experienced constructor, Rozenblit has provided chapters on subjects including stabilisation and testing, a description of 13 famous and classic amps and preamps and how to work effectively as a designer. A hands-on guide to components and tubes is provided.

1997, 132pp., 8" x 11"  
Paperback  Code No. 1340  £15.50 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers

Includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

142pp., 8 ½" x 11"  
Paperback  Code No. 1030  £13.95 + £1.50 P&P (UK)

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves

by John W. Stokes

Outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio receiver. A reference for those interested in the history and development, and collectors alike.

256pp., 8" x 11"  
Paperback  Code No. 1050  £24.95 + £3.00 P&P (UK)

An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design

Seven circuits from 5 to 1100 watts - General Electric Co.

High-quality amp. designs using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s etc. includes two valve pre-amps complete with phonostages.

126pp., 6" x 9"  
Paperback  Code No. 1020  £19.95 + £1.75 P&P (UK)

AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES BOOKS

Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

Volume One: May 47 to Dec 49

Contents: 9.5V, 5V and 6.5V 6AS7G amps, 30W 3008 amp., valve FM tuning indicator, 30W 211 power amp., cathode follower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp., several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs.

Code No. 1150  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Two: Jan 50 to Jul 55

Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp., several 3008 amp., valve FM tuning indicator, 30W 211 power amp., cathode follower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp., several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs.

Code No. 1160  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Three: Aug 52 to Jun 55

Contents: Simple valve phono stage, transformer less amplifer using 600Z, 120V 5881 amp., 120V 6W6 amp., stereo valve pre-amp., high quality valve phono stage, a pre-amp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control pre-amp., binaural or stereophonic, transistor phono amp., corner & concrete horn loudspeaker.

Code No. 1160  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Four: Jul 55 to Dec 57

Contents: 18W 5861 amp., 4W single-ended tweeter amp., build-in 11W amp., versatile bass/treble control, transistorized treble, transistor pre-amp., transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono pre-amp. and loudspeakers explained.

Code No. 1180  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Five: Jan 58 to Dec 59

Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7W 1L84 amp., valve active crossover and 20W treble amp/50W bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained. heterodyne FM multiplex adaptors, transistor pre-amp., 60W 1L34 amp., high power audio amps, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.

Code No. 1190  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Six: Jan 60 to Dec 61

Contents: Transistor pre-amps, feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, 10W 4L36 inductance adaptors, Tape recorders, distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency. Code No. 1200  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Volume Seven: Jan 62 to Dec 63

Contents: Transistor pre-amps, feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, 10W 4L36 inductance adaptors, Tape recorders, distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency. Code No. 1200  £14.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Build your own Audio Valve Amplifiers

by Rainer Zur Linde

This book is intended for a broad cross-section of the public: apart from construction projects for preamplifiers, power amplifiers and two amplifiers for musical instrument use at the practical audio-fi enthusiast, it offers much information on the operation of electron tubes, while the first chapter gives a short history of the thermionic valve.

Code No. 1200  £14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Valve Amplifiers

Morgan Jones, Audio Engineer

This book allows those with a limited knowledge of the field to understand both the theory and the practice of valve audio amplifier design, such that they can analyse and modify circuits, and rebuild an amplifier. Constructional techniques are also provided so readers can build from scratch designs that actually work.

374pp.  
Paperback  Code No. 1330  £25.00 + 2.75 P&P (UK)

Valve & Transistor Audio Amplifiers

by J L Hood

This is J L Hood's greatest work yet, describing the milestones that have marked the development of audio amplifiers, from the earliest valve amps to the latest solid state design. This book is the complete world guide to audio amp design. Other contents: active & passive components, amplifiers, pre-amplifiers and power supplies. As reviewed in June 98 Supplement Paperback 250pp., 156mm x 232mm Code No. 1530 £19.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

Electronic Valves in Audio Frequency Amplifiers

by E. Rodenhuis

Originally published in 1954 by Philips, this book encourages amp. builders to experiment with design elements. Discussing the use of valve data, the function of different amplifier stages and includes detailed descriptions of eight designs. A wealth of practical data, measurements and interesting features will be found. A very good read.

Paperback  Code No. 1520  £12.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Audio Amateur Power Amp Projects

by the editors of Audio Amateur

This profusely illustrated handbook features 26 of the best articles on power amps published in Audio Amateur from 1970-89. Authors from six countries offer an array of designs to provide almost any level of high-quality audio power needed by the resourceful amplifier who prefers the pleasure of building his or her own equipment.

205pp., 8½" x 11"  
Paperback  Code No. 1300  £14.95 + £2.25 P&P (UK)

Principles of Electron Tubes

Herbert J. Reich

A textbook for beginners starting with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works. Shows how a simple circuit is designed and how to build and set the amplifier for work.

396 pp 6" x 9"  
Paperback  Code No. 1010  £27.95 + £3.00 P&P (UK)

Build your own Audio Valve Amplifiers

by Rainer Zur Linde

This book is the complete world guide to audio amp design. Other contents: active & passive components, amplifiers, pre-amplifiers and power supplies. As reviewed in June 98 Supplement Paperback 250pp., 156mm x 232mm Code No. 1530 £19.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

ORDER FORM

Please send (Code No.).  
[Enter codes clearly]

Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. £

or debit my Mastercard/Visa card (Card No):  

Expiry date:

Name:  
Signed:  

Delivery Address:

Tel: (Day)  

Please return to: W A P Ltd. Suite G4, Inex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF ENGLAND TEL/FAX: 0171 625 8303 OR 24 HOUR ANSWERING MACHINE: 0171 226 0461 E-Mail: wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk Tick if you do not want to be added to our mailing list.

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.
NEW PRODUCTS
from the designers of RINGMAT and STATMAT

The RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM
a complete, modular system to help you
achieve the perfect sound from your LPs

The RINGMAT SUPPORT SYSTEM comprises four components, including the long awaited RINGMAT Spacers, the LP version of STATMAT, RINGCAP and a RINGMAT for those who do not already have one.

A small selection from the many
RINGMAT REVIEWS

"A carefully researched and innovative product which
genuinely transforms analogue replay..."
Christopher Breunig
(Hi-Fi News & Record Review, Sept. 1993)

"...easily comparable to an expensive tonearm,
cartridge or power supply upgrade ... one of those
improvements that just sounds absolutely right..."
Jimmy Hughes (Audiophile, Oct 1993)

"Essentially, Ringmat helps give LPs the kind of
firmness and stability normally only available from
master tapes"
Jimmy Hughes (Hi-Fi Choice, Feb 1995)

A MkII version of
Ø STATMAT
for an even better sound from your CDs

There is a special upgrade price to the MkII version
for original STATMATs

A small selection from the many
STATMAT REVIEWS

"...I now instinctively use the device all the time." 
Christopher Breunig
(Hi-Fi News & Record Review, Nov. 1997)

"...Statmat improved the sound of every CD I played
in every player I had..."
Sam Tellig (Stereophile, Vol 20, No.12, Dec 1997)

Our products can be obtained through good hi-fi retailers.
Also available on mail order with moneyback guarantee.

For further information, or to place an order, contact:
RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15 9FB GB
T: +44 (0)1277 200 210 F: +44 (0)1277 201 225
A cartridge from The Cartridge Man has a certain ring to it, rather like a bat from Batman or a school from 's cool man. The Music Maker owes its existence to Leonard Gregory, the man behind the Cartridge Man mask, who pursues his quest for vinyl quality with basic models from Grado.

The Music Maker cartridge is of the moving-iron type, also known as variable reluctance. The general arrangement bears a superficial resemblance to moving magnets although there's a critical difference in the armature. Rather than having a midget magnet stuck on the end of the cantilever as in an MM cartridge, moving iron devices have a stationary field and use a piece of iron to 'disturb' the magnetic flux, thus generating a signal in the coils. This arrangement allows lower mass in the cantilever and greater compliance to be achieved. In addition, with the Music Maker considerable attention has been given to the damping arrangements with the result that the unit's main resonances are all sub-15Hz.

To partner the Music Maker I turned first to the Hadcock 228 SE arm, which we reviewed in December's issue; the mass is about right and naturally a unipivot has minimal bearing friction. After a satisfactory prelim, I reached for a number of other arms which were to hand (boom! boom!) and, as I'd hoped, found that the critical factor was sound quality not mass. Although the Gregory continued to track quite happily, its output on cheaper arms was noticeably rougher round the edges.

After a few evenings' worth of the fiddling that comes with an addiction to black plastic discs, if there was one thing that marked the Music Maker out, it was that it has genuinely glued-to-the-groove tracking abilities. In the course of assembling a collection of gramophone records there are always going to be a few which simply will not track. According to the Music Maker, these are so few as to be almost negligible.

For instance, a would-be treasure of mine, a double-LP of Bach's violin and harpsichord sonatas, has been unplayable since the day I found it - a suicide attack on a cats' home combined with emery polishing a dustbin would sound musical by contrast. I'm happy to report this cartridge didn't agree. Given the horrifying noises which had originally assigned the disc to the land of Never Again, the Gregory somehow managed to dig out the musical remains in an eminently listenable way. Granted there was the occasional "Whoops! that was close!" but the performance was sterling given the (very) raw material.

Although it might seem unlikely, I needed to be sure that the musicality and smoothness emerging from LPs were not aural artifacts produced by a subtle form of mistracking. With this in mind Zukerman's Elgar Violin Concerto hit the platter. The extreme harmonics of the treble were brought out with a crispness which came as a shock next to the harshness of many other cartridges. In addition, sudden orchestral sforzandi were tracked surefootedly, smooth but never dynamically squashed.

Record after record succumbed to the treatment of the aptly-named Music Maker. Whether it was the filigree of transients found in Baroque harpsichords or the flam of the drums on latter-day Be-Bop, this cartridge was content to take everything in its stride. It was easy to subconsciously compare the unit's performance favourably with cartridges (MCs at that) selling for at least double the Music Maker's modest £575.

Part of the secret must surely be the unusually high compliance which is maintained evenly through the 'cone' that defines the cantilever's range of movement. Many MCs do not manage anything like the Music Maker's 30cu figure, nor do they give anything like its healthy 4mV at 5cms/sec - no expensive transformers or head-amps needed here!

Whatever the technical reasons, subjectively Len Gregory's upgraded Grado will have a lot of MCs quaking in their generators. It has a speed, power and sheer listenability that few competitors combine in the same small body, and that sounds like a bargain at any price.

The Cartridge Man
Music Maker £575

The Cartridge Man
88 Southbridge Road,
Croydon,
Surrey CRO 1AF
Tel: 01816886565

WORLD VERDICT

High output and a winning musicality make this cartridge one to beat.

The Cartridge Man
Music Maker £575

The Cartridge Man
88 Southbridge Road,
Croydon,
Surrey CRO 1AF
Tel: 01816886565

WORLD VERDICT

High output and a winning musicality make this cartridge one to beat.
When it comes to speaker design, bigger isn’t necessarily better. In fact, the reverse can be true.

Two minutes of a favourite track through Celestion’s remarkable A Series Compact will convince you once and for all.

The Compact delivers the same pure, natural sound quality for which the A Series is renowned. The same unerring accuracy, even with the most demanding material.

It’s hardly surprising. The Compact uses essentially the same advanced componentry as the acclaimed A1, partnering Celestion’s famously sweet-sounding 25mm titanium dome tweeter with a potent 100mm long throw bass driver.

The use of neodymium for the HF magnet allows their acoustic centres to be aligned closer together on the distinctive die-cast aluminium chassis - a configuration which markedly improves definition and stereo imaging. And as well as looking good, the neat, curved edge baffle virtually eliminates diffraction effects.

You hear the difference straight away. The sound is noticeably sweeter, fresher, more open. The clarity, simply astonishing - and the looks speak for themselves.

As the saying goes, size isn’t everything. It’s how you use it that counts.

FOR DETAILS ON CELESTION A SERIES PLEASE CONTACT: CELESTION CONSUMER DIVISION, DEPT HFW31 FREEPOST MA 1332, ECCLESTON ROAD, TOVL, MAIDSTONE, KENT, ME15 6BR TEL: (01622) 687442. WEBSITE http://www.celestion.com

Celestion A Series authorised dealers:

- Doncaster J Dunhill 01302 781387
- Newark Chantry Audio 01777 870372
- Exeter Audio Excellence 01392 491394
- Norwich Martins Hi Fi 01603 627010
- Newbury Hi Fi Corner 0131 220 1535
- Nottingham Richford Hi Fi 0115 978 6919
- Preston Practical Hi Fi 01772 883958
- Bournemouth Suttons Hi Fi 01202 555512
- Carlisle Practical Hi Fi 01194 837911
- Derby Hi Fi 01772 491394
- Warrington Practical Hi Fi 01925 632179
- Blackpool Practical Hi Fi 01752 226011
- Lancaster Mancos Hi Fi 01524 395057
- Radio Time & Co 01772 555512
- Alderley Edge Aston Audio 01625 634609
- Newcastle Upon Tyne J G Windows Ltd 0191 226 5500
- Blackburn Practical Hi Fi 01253 305011
- Nottingham Richford Hi Fi 0115 978 6919
- Preston Practical Hi Fi 01772 883958
- Rugby Sounds Expensive 01788 540773
- Solihull Music Matters 0121 742 0254
- Norwich Martins Hi Fi 01603 627010
- Warrington Practical Hi Fi 01925 632179
- Worthing Phase 3 Hi Fi 01903 245577

Model featured above in Cherrywood finish

Celestion A Series - sometimes small is better.
The sick-list got longer in the telling. First I heard that Mordaunt-Short loudspeakers had ceased to exist as a brand, then Rogers. In quick succession they were followed by a string of names. Suddenly, I had five manufacturers in front of me, all allegedly kaput.

Much of it proved to be scurrilous rumour, possibly from a company eager to divert attention from its own woes. Whatever, long ago I reached the conclusion that British loudspeakers were actually a fast stagnating breed. I did not believe that, suddenly, a new ice age had hit the British loudspeaker market. Some are so lacklustre that they were followed by a string of names.

The reflex loudspeaker is by no means perfect, nor is it fully understood. The port radiates out-of-phase with the cone and the two “combine in complex fashion”, as the expression goes, so that results are room dependent and therefore, in base theory, unpredictable. Ergo, reflex loudspeaker design offers a predictable design solution but an unpredictable result in real life.

Now, all of a sudden, the reflex doesn’t sound so good. If it really was disastrous then we would know of course. In practice, reflex loudspeakers more or less deliver the bass performance promised by the computer. All the same, I and others who have heard different loading systems suspect the bass reflex has subjective limitations. As the reflex becomes all-pervasive, dissent diminishes, because progressively fewer people know what any other system sounds like! And worse still, all other systems need bigger cabinets, so making them more intrusive in the home. My suspicion is that low-frequency phase might be only part of the problem. Room impedance matching is likely more important. Reflex ports radiate a lot of deep bass energy from a very small diameter port. If the port is re-proportioned to have a bigger mouth to better match and drive the bass unit to a box was solved. The electrical and mechanical parameters of a loudspeaker drive unit, such as cone mass and surround compliance, were combined with the influence of a box to generate an analytical model able to predict a wide range of performance parameters, especially the frequency response. Importantly, the system could be computerised and used to manipulate and predict the influence of a port. Analysis also clearly showed a ported loudspeaker could produce deeper bass from a smaller cabinet than an unported one. Now nearly every “speaker has a port.

The key to commercial survival through a tough spell lies in the attractiveness of your product. “Attractiveness” in this case is the broad definition of the word – it does not mean giving the same old mousetrap a quick lick of paint and some die-faster stripes. It means truly innovating to produce something conspicuously better.

It has been too long since anything really new or exciting hit the British loudspeaker market. Some are so lacklustre that it has become sad to watch their launch on to the market. How many reflex-loaded, two-way loudspeakers can a market take?

The Japanese won. Their excellence at developmental research and production engineering, together with their dedication to marketing in accordance with the standard American text, has shaped the market we see today. One of its features is design uniformity. The most effective design system (that is, process plus product) is used to yield a stable and reliable product at a competitive price. The outcome is market dominance by low-priced, mediocre product so undistinguished it can only be given an identity through marketing hype.

We use the same standard design system at Hi-Fi World and it works well. But its short-term benefits are balanced by long-term drawbacks. You can see the benefits this month in our new kit loudspeaker KLS11. Before describing this design system let me explain that, although it has great merit, it also has a corrosive influence upon the sort of innovation that small British companies need.

Some time ago, in the late Seventies when loudspeaker research attracted a lot of attention, the knotty problem of matching a bass unit to a box was solved. The electrical and mechanical parameters of a loudspeaker drive unit, such as cone mass and surround compliance, were combined with the influence of a box to generate an analytical model able to predict a wide range of performance parameters, especially those required for the bass and mid/bass drivers to suit a ported cabinet.

The process of ensuring the reliability of the design process has reduced design options. Nowadays, if you want to design something other than a bass-reflex loudspeaker, it is difficult. Drive units are optimised for reflex loading, not for infinite baffle or transmission-line loading. Just look at KL511. We were surprised to see how little volume the Audax PR240ZO bass unit needed to get down to 40Hz. Gary Hollands said his LEAP computer programme (an industry standard) predicted just 40 litres would do. It took me just minutes to verify this, using a set of driver Thiele-Small parameters he derived by measurement. We know from experience that this system is reliable in its predictions, providing you input accurate data.

The reflex loudspeaker is by no means perfect, nor is it fully understood. The port radiates out-of-phase with the cone and the two “combine in complex fashion”, as the expression goes, so that results are room dependent and therefore, in base theory, unpredictable. Ergo, reflex loudspeaker design offers a predictable design solution but an unpredictable result in real life.

Now, all of a sudden, the reflex doesn’t sound so good. If it really was disastrous then we would know of course. In practice, reflex loudspeakers more or less deliver the bass performance promised by the computer. All the same, I and others who have heard different loading systems suspect the bass reflex has subjective limitations. As the reflex becomes all-pervasive, dissent diminishes, because progressively fewer people know what any other system sounds like! And worse still, all other systems need bigger cabinets, so making them more intrusive in the home. My suspicion is that low-frequency phase might be only part of the problem. Room impedance matching is likely more important. Reflex ports radiate a lot of deep bass energy from a very small diameter port. If the port is re-proportioned to have a bigger mouth to better match and drive the room air-load, then it tends to a horn-like profile. The cabinet gets bigger and more expensive and the design time shoots up, but you get firmer bass. Castle’s excellent Howard is an example that impresses me. But it is a serious prospect for most homes.

The reflex loudspeaker is by no means perfect, nor is it fully understood. The port radiates out-of-phase with the cone and the two “combine in complex fashion”, as the expression goes, so that results are room dependent and therefore, in base theory, unpredictable. Ergo, reflex loudspeaker design offers a predictable design solution but an unpredictable result in real life.

Now, all of a sudden, the reflex doesn’t sound so good. If it really was disastrous then we would know of course. In practice, reflex loudspeakers more or less deliver the bass performance promised by the computer. All the same, I and others who have heard different loading systems suspect the bass reflex has subjective limitations. As the reflex becomes all-pervasive, dissent diminishes, because progressively fewer people know what any other system sounds like! And worse still, all other systems need bigger cabinets, so making them more intrusive in the home. My suspicion is that low-frequency phase might be only part of the problem. Room impedance matching is likely more important. Reflex ports radiate a lot of deep bass energy from a very small diameter port. If the port is re-proportioned to have a bigger mouth to better match and drive the room air-load, then it tends to a horn-like profile. The cabinet gets bigger and more expensive and the design time shoots up, but you get firmer bass. Castle’s excellent Howard is an example that impresses me. But it is a serious prospect for most homes.

I think you can see from all this that a slick, modern, computer-based design system develops its own inertia and logic. It is the success of this system that is its failure. The audio industry has become locked into a single design solution for loudspeakers. This is bad news for small specialist manufacturers who need to ensure they have something conspicuously better to offer than the norm. If British manufacturers do not re-examine what they are doing in this respect I fear more will be joining the sick-list soon.

“Nowadays, if you want to design something other than a bass-reflex loudspeaker, it is difficult.”
Gadgets good enough to save the cost of a new CD player? Yes. If you cringe at an edgy treble or yearn for more realism, read on.

**Tweaks**

believe your ears

If you don't believe in tweaks you've not heard good ones. Tweaks usually aim to tackle two basic problems: **RESONANCE** and **ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE**. All tweaks release clean, fine detail which gives us imaging, sound-staging and realism. Some go further to cut edginess or extend tight bass. **VIBRAPLANE** gives timing and coherence as nothing else can. **SHAKTI STONES** - the "grunge sponge" - absorb stray electrical energy. **YAMAMURA CHURCHILL M** - tubes and mats screen RE. Other tools include Stands Unique, Signal Guard, and Black Diamond Racing. Call us to discuss how these important components can help you improve your sound with our Try Before You Buy.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford. You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

**Just listen and you'll know**

The Right Note

Music in the home

BATH

01225 874728

CD: ACCUPHASE, ADVANTAGE, AUDIO SYNTHESIS, BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY, dCS ELGAR, MERACUS, PASS, VADIA, XTC. VINYL: BASS, CROWN JEWEL, DNM, GRAHAM, LEMANN, MICHELL, STRATOSPHERE, SUMIKO BLUE POINT SPECIAL, YAMAMURA CHURCHILL M tubes and mats screen RF.

Other tools include Stands Unique, Signal Guard, and Black Diamond Racing. Call us to discuss how these important components can help you improve your sound with our Try Before You Buy.

Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

Just listen and you'll know
How does Kenwood's DM-5090 MiniDisc recorder fit into the happy home?
Simon Pope plays host.

It would appear that MiniDisc, as yet, hasn't quite taken over from cassette in the way that Sony (the format's creators) thought it would when it was originally unleashed on the public. That hasn't stopped them or other Japanese manufacturers like Kenwood filling out their MD model ranges - the latter currently has three domestic recorders, the DM-5090 at £330 occupying the central slot.

Fronted by a fascia almost identical to that on the discontinued DM-7090 (reviewed in April '97), the '5090 possesses the same jog dial and large, centrally-located LED display. Also present is a fully-programmable remote control for couch potato editing. Digital inputs come in the form of both optical and co-axial. The update which marks this machine out from its predecessor is the move to ATRAC 4.5 compression, which is used in conjunction with Kenwood's tried and tested 20-bit Rec DRIVE (Dynamic Resolution Intensive Vector Enhancement).

Copies of both Erasure and the Fugees were musically involving and far superior to pre-recorded cassette as regards hiss and noise. 'Fugee-La' was clean, sparse and spooky, the vocals forward of the hypnotic, hard-hitting bassline.

For the majority of users MiniDisc is, of course, a recording medium. Starting with a digital source, I connected the Kenwood up to a Roksan Caspian CD player via a co-axial lead and fed a little of Tchaikovsky's Fourth symphony through the system. I wanted to see if the music still communicated once it had made it onto MiniDisc.

Truth to tell, the copy was very close to the source apart from a few minor losses. The sound stage was slightly squashed front to back, violins were a little veiled in the lower registers and climaxes were a smidgen less dynamic. Vitally, none of the spirit of the playing was lost in the transfer, allowing the performance to retain its bite and passion.

I laid down sections of the first movement on TDK, Maxell and Sony ES MDs. The Sony was obviously superior in terms of clarity, tonal colour and dynamics, which is perhaps hardly surprising seeing as it's twice as expensive as the others.

With a compilation of assorted Rock and Dance I had the opportunity to try out the DM-5090's editing facilities. Track re-ordering and deletion were easy to execute and the remote isn't too complicated, so head-scratching should be minimal.

One drawback when making compilations is the lack of a digital recording level. Most modern CDs are recorded at similarly high levels and will compile without too great a difference in volume between tracks. Older recordings can have you reaching for the volume control every five minutes or so if you're unlucky.

As most of us now know, digital isn't the be-all and end-all in audio - compare any standard MD or CD with a cassette taken directly from an original master and you'll be gobsmacked at how much better tape sounds. So I treated the Kenwood to some good, old-fashioned vinyl to test its analogue-to-digital converters. The results were surprisingly good. Not one iota of life was lost from either Talvin Singh's OK or Mozart's Oboe Concerto. While neither had lost its innate vinyl vibrancy, a little of the bass control and speed on the Talvin Singh album went by the board. On the other hand, the Mozart actually sounded better in some respects as the Kenwood's bass lift added weight and solidity to its presentation.

The DM-5090 is another worthy name in the MD pantheon. Impressive recording (both analogue and digital) and playback mean that anyone wishing to convert to digital would be advised to give it a whirl.

Kenwood DM-5090
£329.95
Kenwood
Dwight Road,
Watford,
Herts. WD1 8EB
Tel: 01923 816444

Analogue recordings are especially good.
The lack of a digital record level is a small setback.
For those of you who have already visited us, you will know that our service and advice is second to none. We have now expanded into 7 studios, set up as closely as possible to your own domestic environment where you can audition an amazing selection of all the very best in hi-fi currently available.

We have systems on demonstration from £1k to £100k covering all that’s best across all formats. Couple all this to our well known policy of a one months trial exchange system and our extensive range indicated below and choosing us as your Number 1 hi-fi dealer must surely be your obvious choice.

If you are really serious about music, call us for an appointment today.

FREE DELIVERY & INSTALLATION

Agencies include:

OPEN SUNDAYS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

10-12 Chapel Place, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1YQ
Tel: 01892 547003 Fax: 01892 547004
Web Site HTTP://www.sounds-of-music.co.uk

BARGAIN TIME
Once a year sale
Starts 28th Dec • Finish 10th Jan
Sony have pulled out the stops on their latest ‘UK tuned’ integrated, the TA-FB920. Dominic Todd checks the changes.

Some might find it easy to dismiss Sony’s latest amp - for all the world it looks much like many another Far Eastern component, complete with the obligatory flap which covers a multitude of buttons on the fascia. But there’s more to this particular Sony than just gizmos. Sure enough there’s remote control, ‘speaker switching and a useful 65watt output, but it has also benefited from a fair degree of tweaking under the hood.

As part of the UK-based Brooklands series, components have been uprated to suit British tastes for superior timing and control. The toroidal transformer features a more oval cross section, apparently in order to improve the bass timing. It’s also directly wired in and coated with glass fibre. In addition, the internal ‘speaker cable connections have been beefed up and star earthing has been extensively used. Even the number and position of the chassis screws has been changed!

In short, it would appear that Sony have performed a thorough Marantz KI-Signature-style job. The features, construction and pricing are all hard to fault. In terms of sound, you can hear that Sony have tried hard with the ‘920 - there are occasional flashes of brilliance (like the superb timing and rhythmic basslines) but the forward balance and grey tonality count against these. Slotted into a warm set-up, the TA-FB920 still has a lot to offer, but don’t discount competitors from Marantz and Creek.

HI-FI WORLD FEBRUARY 1999 59
The importance of cables and accessories is often overlooked when purchasing a hi-fi system. It is very easy to be sceptical about cables because of their apparent high cost or insubstantial appearance, but they can play a major part in achieving the full potential from your system.

We offer a popular HOME TRIAL SERVICE which enables you to evaluate cables in your own system, therefore ensuring you purchase the right cable.

PLEASE TEL / FAX / E-MAIL FOR OUR LATEST PRODUCT AND PRICE LIST

VAN DEN HUL • DHZ • SONELJN • NOORDST • CHORD CO • XLO • AUDIO QUEST • KIMBER • SENNHEISER • STAX • ORTOFON • LAT • SUMIKO • LYRA • MICHELL • STANDS UNIQUE • TARGET • SOUNDSTYLE • TOWNSHEND • IXOS

52 Green Lane • Great Sutton • South Wirral • Cheshire • L66 4LE

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen-Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to high-purity silver cables (£89.00) and high-definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver.

Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£17.95) and DFC-Scor (£19.21), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic. They cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three brass isolation cones are worth their weight in gold - revealing low-level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years. There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: - 01222 779401
Website: http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables

Good design improves your hi-fi
Good interconnect improves your music
Good music improves your life.
Everyone involved with hi-fi professionally, be they hacks, sales people or manufacturers, can help becoming just a wee bit cynical from time to time. In truth, so much of what’s on the market, so many 'new products' and 'amazing breakthroughs', amounts to nothing; nought, zilch, a big fat zero.

Frankly, not all system buyers are as discriminating as you or me. The problem is that some people have about as much taste as a chocolate brown Austin Allegro or a pair of purple tartan golf slacks. They’re clueless when it comes to deciding what they want and why, and thus invariably end up with a lemon. This explains why so much audio equipment sold is a complete waste of space, and why a frighteningly high percentage isn’t even hi-fi at all, let alone the real variety.

So it’s always a tonic for the troops when big manufacturers come out with bold, daring statement products, such as Linn’s new Sondek CD12 CD player. Of course, at umpteen thousand quid, buyers won’t exactly be beating a path to dealers’ doors. Statement products rarely do great things for the short-term corporate bottom line, but they do get people’s interest and subsequently their custom - for the company’s cheaper, ‘real-world’ products.

What state-of-the-art, cost-no-object designs do is fire the imagination, stir the soul and burn the brand deep into buyers’ psyches. But the problem for hi-fi until recently was that there weren’t any. In the sober, sensible, focus-grouped Nineties, many manufacturers distanced themselves from outrageous expressions of wealth and opulence, and hi-fi has been all the worse for it.

'Twas not always the way though. Like many first-time Linn buyers in the early Eighties, most of my Basik LVV arm’s glory came reflected off its rather pricier Ittok LVII brother. Likewise my miniature Naim Nait and the massive 32.5/135 six-pack. My cheapo Pioneer CT-200 cassette deck benefited more than a little from the existence of its steroidal-enhanced CT-F1250 sibling. And my pint-sized Wharfedale Diamonds looked all the more attractive in the company of their monster £90 Pro brethren.

By the late Eighties, Sony’s £5000 CDP-R1/DAS-R1 silver-disc spinner was doing more for sales of their £200 machines than you’d credit. In truth, Philips’ rival budget designs were

outrageous expressions of wealth and opulence, and hi-fi has been all the worse for it.

By the middle of this decade hi-fi was in the doldrums, with little truly tasty kit for audiophiles to salivate over.”

Nautilus loudspeakers and Linn's new Sondek CD12, to the forthcoming TAG McLaren F1 range and possible new Leak valve gear, we’re finally getting products to dream about again.

Ditto Japan. Last year I spent some months over there, during which time I took the opportunity to hear countless Nipponese statement products from various decades. From the late Seventies TTS-8000 turntable to the very latest CDP-R10/DAS-R10 CD player, engineering big guns like Sony have created some true, cutting-edge stuff. Likewise Nakamichi, Victor, Pioneer, Diatone, Sansui, Denon, Technics and many more. Shame so little of it ever reached us.

But the most stunning, arresting and awesome device ever to wear the name ‘hi-fi’ is, in my humble opinion, the Esoteric P-0. Without doubt it’s the ultimate CD transport thus far designed, boasting a quality of engineering and build that simply takes your breath away. Hand-made by a select band of engineers, it puts Teac (whose high-end brand name is Esoteric) right up there as the best. In the same way I revere the super-decks of my formative hi-fi years - like Trio’s L-07D - so today’s budding audiophiles will consider the P-0. It’s an absolute, classic, masterpiece - good enough to drive even a hardened vinyl junkie like me nuts about digital.

Will Teac ever export it? Let’s hope so. This is my personal plea. Come on guys, it’s just what we need to remind us all what we’re about! And by way of a PS - can I have one on indefinite loan (purely for review purposes, you understand)?

Nautilus loudspeakers and Linn's new Sondek CD12, to the forthcoming TAG McLaren F1 range and possible new Leak valve gear, we’re finally getting products to dream about again.
Front End Problem?  contact The Cartridge Man  

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koesten and Decca. e-tate.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, Real Music Co, Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

0181 - 688 6565

WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W.Sussex BN11 1UA
0930 211233

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South.

Talk Electronics - Friendly Advice - 3 Year Guarantees

Open To 30am - 7.00pm.

Agencies include: Arcam, Audiolab, Audio Technica, Real Music Co, Michell & Moth.

Westover Road, Bournemouth.

Best place in town for Hi Fi and Home Cinema

* Six demonstration rooms
* All leading brands
* Interest Free Credit
* Free Parking
* Open: 10-4 every Sunday

UNILET Sound & Vision
35 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN, SURREY, KT3 4BS

Tel: 0181 942 9567  Fax: 0181 336 0820

O'Brien Hi-Fi


123 HIGH STREET, WINDSOR.

Tel: 0181 946 1528 Fax (0181)946-0331

SOUTH EAST

Best place in town for Hi Fi and Home Cinema

* Three demonstration rooms
* All leading brands
* Interest Free Credit
* Good parking facilities

UNILET SOUND & VISION
24-28 UNION STREET, MAIDSTON ME14 1ED

Tel: 01622 67603 Fax: 01622 67623

SOUTH

Great Valve Sound & Vision

121 (01244)345576

The Cartridge Man

Oxford
01865 769661

Exeter
01392 282882

Bath
01225 319333

Bristol
0117 943 0900

SOUTH WEST

01276 688697

Brentwood
01277 244730

Bracknell

01344 272732

0% Instant Finance Available

New Demonstrations Room - Free car parking - Tape Credit Card

Personal Gift - 90 Day Credit - Installation Service - Repair facilities

5 mins walk from Purley Park BR - 20 mins Wandsworth

5 mins from Acton Green Centre - 25 mins Oval

60 Durnham Rd. West Wimbledon. London SW20 0TW

E-mail: glaudio@tesco.net

http://www.gtaudio.com

** Great Valve Sound & Vision **
NORTH

THE hi-fi ROOM
50 BRIDGE STREET, MANCHESTER M3 3BN. TELEPHONE: 0161-832 0888/0161-835 1366
An Oasis of Sound
EXCLUSIVE HI-FI AND AUDI VISUAL SYSTEMS
GLASGOW
0141 288 2887
EDINBURGH
0131 220 0909
NEWCASTLE
0191 230 3600
LEEDS
0113 242 7777

Audio & Visual Solutions
Multi-room design & installations

Hotel Street, Leicester, LE1 7AY
Telephone: 0116 262 3754
Fax: 0161 727 7042

SERIOUS KIT
The finest range of Hi-Fi in the North. Stockists of Audionote. Sugden, Impulse, Pro-Ac, Harbeth, Stenheim, Target, Test, Trichord, Systemdesigner, Lyra, Proceed, SME, Michell, Heart, Keswick etc etc
Open 10-6pm Mon - Fri
10-5pm Sat
10-2pm Sun
Phone: 0161 793 6742
Fax: 0161 727 7042

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,
SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (01743) 241924
Closed Mondays

MUSIC MATTERS
NEWS

LATEST ARRIVALS:
CHORD SP230B & SP1300B pre-power, MERIDIAN DSP4000 speaker system, S53AC-3 surround processor, 557 power amp, 518 digital processor and 566 20-bit DAC,
ACMPHILE MAXIM, NEMESIS AND FORSETI AMPLIFIERS, DYNADIOUDIO RANGE OF SPEAKERS, EPOS E323, SPENDOR AND PRO-Ac speakers, ROTH SOURNE & DOUBLET speakers, Quad 77 range...

CLEARANCE & SECOND HAND SALE
OUR VERY SUCCESSFUL SALE NOW MEANS WE HAVE A NEW LIST. PLEASE SEND A N.S.A.E. FOR AN UPDATE OF THE NEW BARGAINS AVAILABLE.

Please note our new opening times:
Tuesday to Saturday 10am till 5.30pm. Late night Thursdays till 8pm.

Branches at:
Birmingham: 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Tel: 0121 429 2811
Solihull: 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Tel: 0121 742 0254
Stourbridge: 9 Market Street, Tel: 01384 444184

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST
ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CLEARANCE, JAMES, MISSION, MISSOURI, MSONIQ, MYTHOS, NEAT, PRO-Ac, QUAD, ROTEL, ROYAL, RITCHIER, SC TDE, TDL, TRICHORD, TDI, VIVALDI, YAMAHA.

Soundcraft INSTALLATIONS
VISIT THE LEADING HI-FI DEALER IN THE SOUTH EAST
"SEE & HEAR THE DIFFERENCE REAL HI-FI MAKES"
FULL INSTALLATION AND DEMONSTRATION BY FULLY TRAINED STAFF
LINN NAIM ARCAM REGA
HELPLINE: 01233 624441

NORTH WEST

BASILICALLY SOUND
NORWICH • NORFOLK
Arcam, Audio Alchemy, Audio Note, Audiolab, CableTalk, Chario,Chord Co, Denon, Epos, HEYTEK, Micromega, Monarchy, Naim, Audio, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, stax, TDL, Technics, UKD Opera, Audio Note and many others
The Old School
School road, Brampton Ash
Nr Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8HG
Tel (01508) 571829

DEMONSTRATING SOME OF THE WORLDS FINEST HI-FI
HOME DEMONSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY
(CALL DIAL A-DEALER FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT RANGE)
Tel/Fax 0161 304 7494 Mobile: 0402 268490
Evening calls welcome

MATLDORD - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS

MIDLANDS

FRANK HARVEY
Hi-Fi Excellence
163 Spa Street, Coventry. CV1 3BB Tel: (0203) 525500
MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI
WE ARE A BADA DEALER

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,
SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (01743) 241924
Closed Mondays

- Comforatable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:
A&R, ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVENOL, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, NAD

WEST & WALES

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS
Bristol
65 Park Street
Bristol BS1 5PB
(01179) 264975
Tel: (01179) 264975
(01222) 228563
Gloucester
58 Bristol Road
Gloucester GL1 5SD
(01452) 300046
Swansea
9 High Street
Swansea, SA1 1LE
(01792) 474668
Exeter
156 Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6RT
(01392) 491194

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST
ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CLEARANCE, JAMES, MISSION, MISSOURI, MSONIQ, MYTHOS, NEAT, PRO-Ac, QUAD, ROTEL, ROYD, RITCHIER, SC TDE, TDL, TRICHORD, TDI, VIVALDI, YAMAHA.

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST
ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CLEARANCE, JAMES, MISSION, MISSOURI, MSONIQ, MYTHOS, NEAT, PRO-Ac, QUAD, ROTEL, ROYD, RITCHIER, SC TDE, TDL, TRICHORD, TDI, VIVALDI, YAMAHA.

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST
ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CLEARANCE, JAMES, MISSION, MISSOURI, MSONIQ, MYTHOS, NEAT, PRO-Ac, QUAD, ROTEL, ROYD, RITCHIER, SC TDE, TDL, TRICHORD, TDI, VIVALDI, YAMAHA.

Please phone or email for prices.
We have in stock over 240 Laserdiscs.

The Leamington Hi-Fi Company
29 The Parade, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5BH
Tel: 01926 318044
www.leamshirehimusic.com

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30
CLOSED MONDAY

FEBRUARY 1999
HI-FI WORLD
FEBRUARY 1999
64

EIRE

REPAIR & DIY

TECHNICAL & GENERAL
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Stylus
CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • SME • THORENS • WATTS
All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts
NO ILLUSORY IMPROVEMENT NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL MODIFICATIONS
Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & Lps
TECHNICAL & GENERAL
P.O.Box 53 Crawley, East Sussex TN6 2BY
Tel: 01892 65 45 34

VINYL

REVOX SERVICE
Fully Guaranteed Service and Repair
Insured Carriage arranged
Free Estimation
Also: Tape Supplies
Second User Reconditioned Machines
Spare Parts orders welcome
Free Advice
Ram Tek
Tel: (0181) 207 6159
Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

RESTORATION OF CLASSIC EQUIPMENT
Electronics engineer (Degree/MAES) with over 40 years experience and specialist knowledge of Quad, Radford, Leak, Rogers and Armstrong, etc. Extensive facilities enable original standards with detailed reports of work carried out. Apparatus is demonstrated prior to clients departure. Available 7 days a week. Valve testing a speciality.
Circuit Data of Classic Equipment on offer...
PLEASE ENQUIRE
Electronics Engineer and Consultant
Tel: 0181 504 5467 Woodford, Essex

GT AUDIO
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALVE AUDIO EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRAADING CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.
Also agents For: CROFT, G.A.T.E., GRAAF, LEAK, TROUCHLINE TUNERS, MONRO, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PUSSELL, UKD OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES
TEL: 01895 833099

STUDER REVOX
SALES, SERVICE, SPARES SERVICE & REPAIR OF A77, B77, A700, PR99 & 36 SERIES HI-FI SPARES TO ORDERSERVICED MACHINES IN STOCKAPPROVED CONVERSIONS E.M.A.S.
TEL: 01245 275479
FAX: 01245 550421

SIVDER REVOX
SALES, SERVICE, SPARES SERVICE & REPAIR OF A77, B77, A700, PR99 & 36 SERIES HI-FI SPARES TO ORDERSERVICED MACHINES IN STOCKAPPROVED CONVERSIONS E.M.A.S.
TEL: 01245 275479
FAX: 01245 550421

PLAY STORE

SPECIALISTS IN VINYL

MUSONIC STYLUS SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS
REPLACEMENTS & ORIGINALS MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS PICK-UP CARTRIDGES & RECORD ACCESSORIES
For prices tel/fax/e-mail
MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED
Unit 13 The Wenta Business Centre Colne Way Watford Hertfordshire WD24ND e-mail: sus@sonicUrcompuserve.com Tel:01923 211144 Else 01923 213355

Specialist hi-fi dealers

Got a burnt-out QUAD ESL?
We have the spare parts for every QUAD electrostatic speaker.
Ask for free catalogue and price list.

QUAD Musikwiedergabe GmbH
Rheinstrasse 24 · 56068 Koblenz (Germany)
Tel: x49-261-38824 · Fax: x49-261-38172 · e-mail: quad.ger@t-online.de
Tim Liu finds out whether Chario’s Hiper 1000 can go the distance.

When it comes to design with imaginative flare, you can never rule the Italians out. Names such as Sonus Faber, Audio Analogue and now Chario have cast that irresistible Italian hi-fi spell over Britons. No new kid on the block, Chario have actually been producing loudspeakers like the £300 Hiper 1000s for the past 20 years.

Given the price tags swinging from their enclosures, the Hipers’ build was refreshing. Ours were finished in a classy light Walnut veneer fronted by black grilles that have the profile of a rocket with its nose-cone sliced off.

Standing 35cms high, 18cms wide and 28.5cms deep, these appeared to be your basic European two-way stand mounter - or were they? Closer inspection revealed four large, pointy rubber feet on the bottom vital to the working of the downward-firing port. This unusual positioning was apparently chosen to ensure correct bass loading of the cabinet.

The enclosures themselves rely on 25mm MDF for the front baffle and 18mm everywhere else. The driver line-up consists of a 130mm doped-paper cone and a 27mm textile-dome tweeter joined by a PCB-mounted bi-wireable crossover with beefy air-core inductors. A large slab of acoustic foam on one wall is the only other cabinet occupant along with the plastic port.

To test their mettle I slipped the Charios into a system headed by a Wadia 6 CD player and a Yamaha CT-7000 tuner. Another Italian import, the Audio Analogue Puccini SE amplifier, provided the electrical horse power.

First test for the 1000s was a live broadcast on Radio 4. With their uncanny realism and freedom from chesty or nasal colorations on spoken word the Charios proved they weren’t a million miles away from the renowned BBC LS3/5a monitors. The illusion of walking in on the programme and pulling up a chair to listen in was made more plausible by the ability of these boxes to portray clearly the acoustics of a radio studio.

Relaying the shipping forecast isn’t the sole ace up the sleeve of these Italians. When it came to playing music the ‘1000s duly obliged. Jazz guitar, courtesy of Grant Green on the track ‘Grand Stand’, helped raise room temperature. The patter of brushes on snare drum and cymbals, the cheesy pumping notes of a Hammond organ, Green’s nifty chord changes - all helped keep the music on the boil.

Whatever the music, continued listening through the Charios was an enjoyable experience. Performers and instruments were fixed pin-sharp in a sound stage with depth as well as breadth (both strengths typical of a good stand munter).

The way that the Hiper 1000s could turn on a sixpence as far as changes in tempo and dynamic swing were concerned really came to light on Vivaldi’s Four Seasons. In tandem with Viktoria Mullova and The Chamber Orchestra of Europe (conducted by Claudio Abbado) they made certain the opening movement was never less than invigorating. Sweet, open treble gave the violins an appealing airy smoothness, while cello and double-bass had a substance attributable to bass that was unusually extended and solid for the Charios’ size.

If you’ve always loved the sound of the famed LS3/5as, then you’ll discover the Hiper 1000s offer something similar with added bass depth. The combination of clever design, impressive sound quality and Italian craftsmanship will have a lot of other £300 loudspeakers looking worried.

**World Verdict**

Quality construction and sound marry in the Hiper 1000 to produce a very capable speaker.

**Measured Performance**

See p111

**Chario Hiper 1000 £299**

Musical Design Company
PO Box 4146,
Epping,
Essex CM16 6HJ
Tel: 01992 573030

**Hi-Fi World**

FEBRUARY 1999

65
I had a bit of a shock the other day; a friend of mine brought in a Sony CDP 101 CD player. I was well aware that this was Sony's first commercial CD product, but the realisation that it was now knocking on for some 15 years old was what took me aback. Where have those intervening years gone? It seems like only yesterday that these infernal digital contraptions were on the television news; the discs were smeared in honey and jam, washed off with a cup of coffee and then stuffed straight into some poor, unsuspecting machine for it to play perfectly to an audience still fresh from vinyl's dominance.

Not to put too fine a point on it, some of the first-generation machines were, well, a bit ropy. All the Japanese manufacturers had their own models at the time of CD's launch, March 1983, and boy, some of them will never be missed! One prime example, the Sharp, had a sort of radio tuning indicator cord to position the laser and (common to several other machines of this generation) a daft 'slot' loading mechanism, a bit like a cassette deck's, which did not allow you to pick up the disc by its edge.

Of course, the great style classic was the clean and simple Philips CD100. This little top loader had minimal features and facilities (going back a track or two is a nightmare, as is accessing anything past track 15), great build, and pretty decent sound.

This was the first generation and, as far as some magazines were concerned, all CD players sounded alike. Well, we all now know that is far from true; personally, I am constantly amazed at just how much progress has been made with a 16-bit word, sampled at 44,100Hz, and thought it might be interesting to assess a golden oldie player and compare it to a rather more contemporary machine.

The '101 was the audiophile's choice back in 1983 in the days before the first wave of 'British-tweaked' machinery. As such, it was probably the best sounding of all the machines at CD's birth.

So, which contemporary machine to compare it to?

Step forward the gorgeous Sony CDP-X3000ES. Amplification was provided by my own 10 watt, class A push-pull valve amp, with KEF LS3/5a Signatures tagged on the end. Both the machines were left on and running for 70 hours before listening commenced, and just to add a bit of old-fashioned fun, a panel of...
Nothing Else is Remotely Better

01491-834700

THE ALCHEMIST FORSETI INTEGRATED REMOTE CONTROL AMPLIFIER:
6 INPUTS, 2 X TAPE, > 100 WATTS RMS
DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY HENLEY DESIGNS

ORANGES & LEMONS
Juicy fruit from London's freshest hi-fi / home cinema retailer.
Free home installation + credit cards,
0% credit finance available (subject to status).
ARCAM, B&W, CABLETALK, CASTLE, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK, SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, YAMAHA

Now in our fourth phenomenal year
THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO RETAILER
0171-924 2040
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM, SW11
'experts' was subjected to a blind listening test!

Before we got to this, I had my screwdrivers out and had a good peak inside both of the machines. The old Sony is quite a mess internally - it must have been a pain for the factory to screw together. But look at that complex cast mechanism, an expensive work of art. Even the fancy transport on the '3000, where the laser is fixed and the disc is moved over the top of it, looks a bit low-rent in comparison. The older machine has its strengths on the inside, the new machine on the outside.

Control-wise, there is no comparison. The older machine doesn’t even read the CD’s TOC (Table Of Contents) until set to play. Its style is also like virtually every other CD player made since; neat, black, functional - a complete contrast to the gold anodised '3000.

On audition, it was not hard to guess which was which. In isolation, the older machine offered a solid, stable sound. Detail was fine, stereo imaging clean and precise. It is still a confident performer by any standards, and we enjoyed the music it played; the '101 can hold its head up high as cheap modern budget machines don't get close to it. But changing to the new £500 machine, the same price point the '101 was released at 15 years ago, was a bit of a surprise. Talk about a generation gap! Where the old machine was smooth and laid back, the new machine was brassy and forward.

The real difference was the amount of detail dug out by the newer Sony. To be quite honest, it left its older stablemate standing. Different discs sounded, well, different! On the '101, it was as if the player was deliberately holding something back, as if it felt we only needed a certain amount of information. This manifested itself as a noticeable footprint on the sound. The '3000 did not suffer this problem. In truth, it was a lot more honest and open than its older.

But for those of us with a sense of history, and for those of us who do not have £500 to blow on a new CD player, the CDP-101 offers a robust, if slightly polite sound. Even after all this time, the basic mechanism works perfectly well; not enough of them make their way into service depots to warn of impending doom. But be warned, I would doubt that any quantity of parts is left for these early machines, so don't pay too high a price for this little piece of history. I paid £40 for my example, complete with the remote control, and the highest price I have seen one advertised at is about £120.

I have not come across too many for sale in our own classifieds section; most up-to-date audiophiles will have been through three or four generations of machines since the CDP-101 went on sale. But using the World Wide Web, a quick search of the free-ads paper Loot revealed two other '101s for sale, both working and both for under £50.

Well, for that kind of money the venerable Sony is a bit of a bargain. The future is likely to look on this and other first-generation machines as collectibles. They are now getting rare, having long since passed out of audiophile hands. Prices are almost certain to rise, and these players only need to make it into a glossy style book to become trendy. Buy now before the design-conscious begin to realise just what a classic it is.

As you can see above, one of the difficulties with working on aged players is their rat's nest wiring.

Many better-built older players (like the Pioneer PD-91) had chunky transformers on their back panels.

It's easy to gauge the CDP-101's vintage from the component density and complexity on the PCBs.
While we all wait for the brave new world of DVD, with its many proposed (imagined??) benefits to sound quality, Audio Note is introducing a highly innovative and unusual addition to existing digital converter technology.

The question is, will the one times oversampled D to A converter with no digital filter make a further contribution to 96kHz/24Bit technology or extend the life of the existing 16Bit system??

A brief technical discussion follows below.

Digital Audio recording consists of measuring (sampling) the amplitude of the audio waveform at regular intervals and storing the measurement results in the form of binary data.

A digital to analogue converter generates an output which bears a direct relation to the digital data it is presented with, and hopefully if all goes well we retrieve the original analogue signal.

The sampling rate is the rate at which measurements are made and the resolution is the accuracy of these measurements. The greater the sampling rate, and the greater the resolution (number of "Bins") the closer we get to the original, and infinite amounts of each would result in a perfect recording, this has been the limiting factor for a long time because more resolution and higher sampling rate means more information which in turn requires greater storage space and thus greater cost.

The engineers who originally specified CD decided upon 44.1kHz sampling rate and 16 Bits (65536 discrete levels) of resolution were aiming at good recording time on the disc combined with acceptable cost within the technology available at the time (1982/83). This just about gets us to the generally accepted 20kHz upper hearing limit and gives acceptable dynamic range and distortion, but only just.

Due to the limited sampling rate of 44.1kHz the actual bandwidth of the system is limited to a theoretical maximum of 22.05kHz (half the sampling rate). If a digitally recorded signal is played back above the high frequency limit there is a lot of signal related noise which is generally considered to be undesirable. In fact, if you observe a 16bit 44.1kHz encoded signal which has been digitally converted by a D to A converter without filtering it looks a real mess. The digital signal is broken down into little "bits", with poor resolution at low levels, which is after all what we hear at the beginning of a note is what was recorded and the words "I hear more detail" assumes that we somehow know what is supposed to be there, which we certainly do not, what the reviewer perhaps say is "I hear more contrast" is never seems to occur to anyone that the starting part of the musical note might be missing.

At Audio Note we have long pondered the question of how much damage the signal suffers at the hands of this filter function and the unavoidable time smearing it introduces. To give you an example, if an impulse lasting only one sample is fed into a digital filter, it gets smeared out into a ringing signal several milliseconds long, hard ly supporting claims of accurate reproduction, or as we say here at Audio Note, time waits for no-one, not even the "perfect" digital medium. Time displacement is the greatest cause of audible anomalies in audio reproduction and always has been.

Whilst we are not alone in questioning the effects of the sinc function and the digital filtering universally used in all CD-players and D to A converters, we are the only manufacturer unconventionally enough to have grasped the nettle properly and removed the digital filter altogether, in an attempt to answer the central question; how else do you establish with any accuracy exactly what the digital filter actually does to the signal and is there an alternative method of filtering that would preserve the signal better??
partly to blame), modern recording techniques do not help, as multi-miking, digital mixing and other technical gadgets used in the studio, 'help' the recording engineers do their job speedily and within budget, a far cry from the simplicity, dedication and time that went into every recording made from the early acoustically recorded 78's to the earliest LP's) and this real acoustic information is replaced by a varyingly degree of hard and bright electronic echo, which makes most CD listening fatiguing, unless of course the system used tailor's the high frequencies to suit, creating a "listenable" that comes at the price of severe loss of information at high frequencies, which may be preferable, but does nothing for the idea of a wide band system or signal, nor does it improve the listener's ability to distinguish between the great and the merely good performance or interpretation.

While I owned Audio Innovations (sold out 1991) I spent years in denial and despite all the arguments in favour of the commercial considerations of what my company required I heard nothing from CD that encouraged much enthusiasm and since I prize my longterm credibility more than just making money and as long as my favourite music was available I had no need for CD until the early 1990's when a lot of interesting material (mainly historical piano recordings previously unavailable) suddenly appeared on CD only releases.

I had already spent a lot of time looking at the subject of digital to analog conversion, without achieving any really substantial sonic improvements against the better converters already available, my approach was to conformist, as it turned out, as it previously unavailable) suddenly appeared on CD only releases.

In 1990 I decided to test the use of an interface transformer between the converter chip and the analog filter, primarily in the belief that a better interface between the D-A converter output should yield sonic improvements but also because I felt that separating the digital and analog circuits ground planes ought to yield some improvements.

Early experiments showed promise, but the matching impedance and associated analogue filter configuration were more critical than first assumed, after two years later we finally got it right and Audio Note launched it's first digital product, the DAC3 D to A converter with patents awarded in the UK, the USA, Germany, Australia and elsewhere.

Since then we have progressed with greatly refined components quality (DAC3 Signature), even more high quality components plus a power supply with a valve rectifier (the DAC4), and finally the best output stage and ultimate component quality (the DAC4 Signature), and whilst all of these measures achieved even better sound quality than the original DAC3 offered, the improved versions did nothing to deni the original product's principal quality relationship to competing converters, after 6 years on the market it is no mean achievement for a digital product to stay at the top of the performance spectrum in its price range in a market where model life generally is measured in months rather than years.

The more I studied the fundamental equations that all digital theory is based on, the more convinced I became that the sine functions used in the digital filtering must have a far more damaging effect on the signal, than is generally accepted (or even considered).

The basis for my idea is that there has to be a price to pay in all attempts to improve, "correct" or manipulate the signal, regardless whether it is done in the digital or the analog domain, and I have always thought that the digital filters with their oversampling, relocking, noise shaping, jitter reduction and whatever else are no different in their fundamental properties to the corrective feedback systems employed in the analog domain, in that they also try to "stop" or reverse time, so their deteriorating effect on the sound must be similar.

In early 1995 work started on the no digital filter - 1 x oversampling D to A converter and when Andy Grove joined me in 1996, his contribution to the idea was a first prototype within weeks of joining, a great credit to his talent and ability.

Although the first version had a fair bit of the sampling frequency breaking through, even with this interference it was obvious to everyone that the sound had something fundamentally "right", it was freer, had more presence, immediacy, delicacy and contrast than any digital product I had ever heard, there was obviously more good information in the digital data stream than previously thought, and it was clear that this converter had very serious sonic potential, so we persevered getting the interface transformer and filtering right, and here we are, nearly three years later introducing the finished product, the DAC5 Direct Line D/A Processor with 1 x oversampling and no digital filtering, relocking, noise shaping, jitter reduction or other such signal correction or manipulation.

Having listened to the final version of the DAC5 with its no-oversampling D to A conversion for nearly a year, I can say for the first time since my earliest experience with digital audio in late 1983 that digital has more to offer than I had ever imagined, because for the first time there is genuine contrasting quality between recordings with the DAC5, a fact which combined with an incredible sense of hall ambience, where instruments have greater presence, solidity and texture and a far more defined spatial position (provided this is what how it was recorded). An orchestra now has an organic quality where the musicians appear more like real people actually playing in real space, rather than as cardboard images in a sound deadened studio, the reproduction of stringed instruments has the sound and feel of real wood rather than the usual artificial and plasticky presentation of digital.

It may sound absurd, but the greatest beneficiaries of this vast improvement in the sound of my CD's are my big collection of historical recordings of piano music, the distinct differences in style, touch, tempo, tone and sound of each of the great pianists from Sergei Rachmaninov to Joseph Lieven's, and from Simon Barere to David Superton is a true revelation, which has greatly contributed to my appreciation of the interpretative skill, dedication and pure musicianship of these great artists.

When all is said and done, however and despite the DAC 5's great and almost analog qualities I still find my AN TT Three Reference turntable with AN I /AN Vz arm and loGold cartridge excels with the best recordings, but at least now it is a contest between the two formats rather than a race between a Ferrari and a man wearing a pair of worn shoes.

The DAC 5 uses the Analog Devices AD1862N1 chip with as little in the signal path between it and the input chip as possible, the analog filtering has been done in such a way that the carrier frequency is inaudible, although it will show up on the oscilloscope in abundance (another example of the hard to grasp reality of measuring and its correlation to sonic reality) We have experimented extensively with different filter configurations to find the one that passes an amount of breakthrough that does not disturb the ear without affecting the quality of sound more than necessary.

The DAC 5 has facility for 96KHz DVD technology, as well as the conventional 44.1 and 48KHz, it has high B C core output transformers, with a 600Ohm balanced output using a professional Lemo connector (we can provide the silver cables with the Lemo plug for this) as well as a standard unbalanced RCA output.

There will be no patent applications or copyright filed on this revolutionary idea, because that would limit its wider use by other manufacturers, to the detriment of the reproduction of music, instead we are offering a small technical paper on the technology to anyone who wants to test the idea, and this includes any of our competitors, all we ask is that you remember who thought of it first.

The DAC 5 is not cheap at £ 18,500.00, its component, power supply and transformer quality is far too expensive and elaborate for that, but go and give it a listen anyway, even if it is out of your price range, because the improvement it represents is nothing short of a digital revolution and you can rest assured that we shall move this advance in technology down in price as quickly as possible, so after 6 years most of our DAC range (from the DAC3 upwards) will be upgraded to 1 x oversampling and 96KHz technology, to take us through at least another 6 years, which is in line with our stated aim to do our homework thoroughly and properly and only release products that have longevity built in.

Peter Qvortrup
01.09.1998.

Music's Finest Conductor
Audio Note (UK) Ltd, Unit C, Peacock Industrial Estate, Lyon Close, 125-127 Davigdor Road, Hove East Sussex BN3 1SG

Tel: + 44 (0) 1273 220511
Fax: + 44 (0) 1273 731498
Web: www.audionote.co.uk
N oticed anything different about the hi-fi shops this Christmas? If you're like me, you can't have failed to have noticed that accessories are back in a big way. Of course, ever since it was discovered that interconnect and loudspeaker cables did make a difference to sound quality there's been a fair market in hi-fi 'add-ons'.

The accessory market is a curious beast that seems to rely heavily upon new formats. For example, as CD became more and more widespread during the late Eighties we saw a proliferation of lens and disc cleaners, stabilisers and squishy feet. Vinyl twiddly bits benefited from the public's new-found enthusiasm for "accys" too. Suddenly we were presented with a range of mats, stylus and record cleaners, spirit levels and spiky feet, that was greater than it had ever been in the history of vinyl. Those still cassette-bound were limited to a couple of cleaners, demagnetising devices and, fading away in the sunlight, tape splicing kits.

You only have to take a look at the hi-fi maps of the time, with the inevitable tweekey freebie stuck on the front cover, to see what big business accessories represented at the time. Some of these bits and pieces was genuinely worthwhile; others were simply intriguing; many proved to be nothing more than household junk.

As we left the optimism of the Eighties behind us, to face the caring, sharing and minor recession-led Nineties, the popularity of accessories appeared to be petering out. Naturally, there was still a demand for decent cables and the more esoteric tweaks still survived. Yet, just as the final CD wipe appeared to have been dropped in the bin, along came MiniDisc.

The MiniDisc format may have been around for over six years but it's only in the last two that it's really caught on. And, of course a new format brings new accessories along with it. MiniDisc must seem like a saviour to many an accessory firm when you realise just how many widgets can be sold off the back of it.

The first and potentially biggest market is that for blank discs. Never an option with CD or vinyl they are an extremely useful way of ensuring that the customer comes back into the store. While they're there, of course, they may like to consider a storage unit for the discs, and perhaps a matching one for CDs too. Don't forget the MiniDisc cleaner either. Unfortunately (for the digital interconnects).

To get the best out of either a full-size or portable machine it's a necessity to record digitally. Given the fact that every full-size machine and most personal recorders have either a digital input/output or both, the cable manufacturers have huge scope for sales.

Some machines come supplied with an optical lead, many don't; although the freebies are pretty scrappy. Better than optical is coaxial. Most MiniDisc players now also have these so, hey presto - there's another upgrade possibility. Those brought up on the requirements for a decent interconnect to partner their CD player are applying the same theory to MD players. It's hard to see how the cable manufacturers can fail to be enjoying increased turnover. MiniDisc has clearly enhanced the accessory market, but are there any losers in this story of growth?

Well, it turns out that there are very few. As already mentioned MiniDisc sales are often additional rather than substitute. If there has been a loser it's the cassette deck market at prices over £150, bearing in mind that the add-on market for standard cassette was limited in any case. MiniDisc has definitely added far more than it has taken away from hi-fi sales.

If you've been fortunate enough to have Father Christmas drop a MiniDisc player down your chimney, which are the best bits and pieces to spend your Christmas money on? Best advice would be to stick to top interconnects and decent quality blank discs. All the rest is fairly superficial, and the price of personal is bound to come down to portable CD levels (i.e. £50+) in the not too distant future.

"MiniDisc must seem like a saviour to many an accessory firm when you realise just how many widgets can be sold off the back of it."

For the best out of either a full-size or portable machine it's a necessity to record digitally. Given the fact that every full-size machine and most personal recorders have either a digital input/output or both, the cable manufacturers have huge scope for sales. Some machines come supplied with an optical lead, many don't, although the freebies are pretty scrappy. Better than optical is coaxial. Most MiniDisc players now also have these so, hey presto - there's another upgrade possibility. Those brought up on the requirements for a decent interconnect to partner their CD player are applying the same theory to MD players. It's hard to see how the cable manufacturers can fail to be enjoying increased turnover. MiniDisc has clearly enhanced the accessory market, but are there any losers in this story of growth?
Musical Fidelity are never ones to stand on the edge of the pool and since the introduction of their X-Series have done their damnedest to fill a full range of hi-fi components cloaked in the now-familiar ‘beer barrel’ get-up. In cases where the cylindrical model would be a clear absurdity, the race-track profile has been an admirable substitute. Consequently the X-Ray 24-bit CD player bears a family resemblance to its brother units such as the renowned Nuvista pre-amp, the X-A1 integrated and so on.

As is usual with more modern CD players, the front panel gives the minimum of control with all the fine detail ‘gadget’ side of things being left to the remote unit. Essentials like track-finding, playing and drawer opening are controlled by neat little alloy buttons recessed into the brushed fascia, which houses the Fort Knox-style drawer cover and the commendably clear turquoise LED display.

On the back panel lurk the ordinary audio outputs, widely spaced to accommodate whatever oil-drum phono plugs your leads may have, plus the co-ax and optical digital outputs. Shunting the X-Ray’s compact 4.5in by 9in by 13in (hwd) dimensions onto our test rack, we hooked it up to one of MF’s own X-A1 integrated amplifiers (to make it feel at home) and let play commence.

Feeling kinda blue we stuck on Joe Beard and the Blues Union. Immediately noticeable was the winning punch which the kick drum was providing to the ensemble. Speed was obviously no problem to the X-Ray and the question of who was getting there fastest with the mostest did not arise. Upper midrange regions like the lead guitar work had a clarity which gave a true solo feel, as opposed to the sense of just making it by virtue of being louder in the mix. This clear portrayal of a wide variety of recorded material appeared to be the signature of the player as a whole. The side drum, sparingly used on this album, had a beginning, a middle and an end to each stroke with none of that offensive hang-over to mar informal ensemble work. The bass guitar was very tightly reined indeed; we half wondered whether the bass player should be playing his cards quite so close to his chest but it made a refreshing change from the indeterminately pitched tea-chest effects which with some machines have to pass for bass and drums.

Gene Ammons’ Boss Tenor CD was next in line. Ammon’s almost staccato ‘you’d better believe it!’ attack and at times inexplicable but oddly comforting liberties with the beat in ‘My Romance’ showed that there was not a lot wrong with analogue recording in the USA in 1960. The wealth of tonal detail presented on the disc gave us the cue to cross reference the X-Ray with another amplifier, in this case the Audio Analogue Puccini. The player continued to produce things clearly, so the affect was obviously not just a question of stable-matiness.

Arnold Bax’s ‘Mediterranean’ miniature was similarly sparkling; added to the smooth solidity of the strings were the oh-so-Southern touches of castanets clattering away with realistic woodeness.

The X-Ray’s greatest virtue is the clarity with which it allows the music to express itself. This can be a touch unforgiving on sub-standard discs but with the right material this nicely-priced player is difficult to fault. If you’re fond of hearing the ‘inside’ of your records, we heartily recommend it.

**Musical Fidelity X-Ray £800**

Musical Fidelity
15/16 Olympic Trading Estate,
Fulton Road,
Wembley,
Middx. HA9 0TF
Tel: 0181 900 2866

**WORLD VERDICT**

Bright, clear and well built the X-Ray’s transparency can be hard on poor recordings.

Measured Performance see p111
The KEL34 is our all-new budget stereo integrated valve amplifier, providing a massive 40 watts of pure valve sound, with 4 line level inputs and one tape output, fully controllable from the front panel. The KEL34's simple and elegant circuit design utilises a 6AU6 pentode input valve, an ECC82 double-triode phase splitter and a push-pull pair of EI 6CA7s (a turbo-charged EL34). The result is a typically sweet, open valve sound with atypical bass control and power. And with 40 watts output, KEL34 will work its magic into 'speakers of average sensitivity too. "When I first heard the KEL34 under test I was astonished at the strong, punchy bass which, good as it was, did not compromise the smooth clarity and true detailing in the treble. What I most appreciated about this amp was the sumptous valve midrange; the feeling that the sounds were being painted from a broad and secure palette." At the price, this kit is second to none and will open up the benefits of valve amplification to a whole new class of audio nuts! Weight 10kg. External dimensions with valves: 33cm(w) x 27.5cm(d) x 18cm(h).

The HD83 is our new headphone amplifier, a beautifully simplistic design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source be it a CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier tape out or pre-amp sockets. The circuit utilises high specification output E and output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 30 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD83 is a single end design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for that added purity and is a quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Marks says, "The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy, and speed associated with valves. External dimensions 18cm(w) x 30cm(h) x 8cm(d) weight 4kg.

Please note that we are selling the full range of sennheiser headphones at discounted prices when purchased in combination with our HD83. Please ring 0171 221 0691 for further details.

K5881PSE VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT
An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve. Its 17 watts is enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give 32 watts. Weight 17kg external dimensions with valves 40cm(w) x 32.5cm(d) x 17cm(h).
**KLS10 HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPACT MONITOR**

Want high technology loudspeakers, without a high cabinet price? You couldn’t do better than build KLS10, our latest mini-marvel. Using an Audax carbon fibre bass/midrange unit, married to the world’s most advanced tweeter, the piezo-electric gold dome HD3P from Audax, KLS10 offers high performance from a small package. The main speakers are designed to work alone, or with a dedicated subwoofer to extend their bass. Alone, they are suited to near-wall mounting and can be tuned by port adjustment to suit personal taste and location. They are easy to drive and need just 30–60 watts. Those who want the bass of a big loudspeaker can build our inexpensive dedicated subwoofer at a little extra cost or intrusion into the room, this custom designed addition offers big loudspeaker performance.

- **KLS10**
  - 89dB 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal volume 9Ltrs, external dimensions 19cm(w) x 31cm(h) x 23cm(d).
  - Drive units & crossover kit £394.00
  - Drive units only £358.00

**KLS10 GOLD SUBWOOFER**

Our new KLS10 Gold subwoofer was designed to compliment KLS10 Gold stand mounters by providing a deep and open bass. The subwoofer is inexpensive, easy to build, comprising a simple crossover network to a high quality 8 inch Aerogel, dual voice coil bass unit. A must for all KLS10 Gold customers. Sensitivity 89dB, volume 25 litres, external dimensions 28cm(w) x 43cm(h) x 34cm(d).

- Drive unit and crossover £149.95 GBP
- Drive unit only £71.00 GBP

**KLS9 TWO WAY FLOORSTANDER**

Here’s a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB4 alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8in bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teensy bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders; it will rearrange your furniture. But it does not waffle, falling silent when there’s no bass in the music. Aided by a high power 1in fabric dome tweeter, KLS9 is detailed, evenly balanced and images superbly. It is an easy 12ohm load and is 88dB sensitive.

- Sensitivity 94dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
- Drive units & crossover kit £575.00
- Drive unit pack £450.00

**KLS8 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY**

With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS8 needs very little power. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a BIG sound. Ideal for low power amplifiers. Provides high level listening without fatigue!

- Sensitivity 94dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
- Drive unit and crossover kit £260.00
- Drive unit pack £175.00

**KLS3 THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER**

KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon-fibre cone drive units for a fast, accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the clean, smooth and detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8ohm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for high-end valve amplifiers.

- Sensitivity 89dB at 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal volume 9Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
- Drive units & crossover kit £350.00
- Drive unit pack £230.00

**KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER**

A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good bass, plus light and fast carbon-fibre drivers. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m, 18mm MDF, internal volume 15.3 Ltrs, external dimensions 21.6cm(w) x 42cm(h) x 25.8cm (d).

- Drive unit & crossover kit £230.00
- Drive unit pack £120.00

**KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER**

Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. KLS7’s slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn’t compromised. An audiophile bargain.

- Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m 12mm MDF, internal volume 18Ltrs, external dimensions 15cm(w) x 80cm(h) x 22cm(d).
- Drive unit & crossover kit £195.00
- Drive unit pack £110.00

Upgrade your KLS3s to Gold status. Includes latest oval gold dome piezo tweeter and all components.

**KLS3 Gold Mk II ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER**

KLS3 Gold uses the latest version of Audax’s innovative oval gold dome piezo electric tweeter, giving it the sweetest and most extended treble. Married to a 4in. carbon fibre cone midrange driver for neutral and clear reproduction, and a powerful 8in. bass driver for superb depth, this is our top-of-the-line reference speaker. Sensitivity 90dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).

- Drive unit & crossover kit £575.00
- Drive unit pack £450.00

**KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER**

Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. KLS7’s slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn’t compromised. An audiophile bargain.

- Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m 12mm MDF, internal volume 18Ltrs, external dimensions 15cm(w) x 80cm(h) x 22cm(d).
- Drive unit & crossover kit £195.00
- Drive unit pack £110.00

**KLS8 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY**

With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS8 needs very little power. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a BIG sound. Ideal for low power amplifiers. Provides high level listening without fatigue!

- Sensitivity 94dB at 1W/1m, 25mm MDF, internal volume 60Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
- Drive unit and crossover kit £260.00
- Drive unit pack £175.00

**KLS9 TWO WAY FLOORSTANDER**

Here’s a storm for you - KLS9, with its BB4 alignment bass cabinet and Audax High Definition Aerogel 8in bass/midrange unit. Designed by Noel Keywood to possess optimal bass damping and a clean step response. Aided by a teensy bit of bass lift, KLS9 really thunders; it will rearrange your furniture. But it does not waffle, falling silent when there’s no bass in the music. Aided by a high power 1in fabric dome tweeter, KLS9 is detailed, evenly balanced and images superbly. It is an easy 12ohm load and is 88dB sensitive.

- Sensitivity 94dB at 1W/1m, 15mm MDF, internal volume 9Ltrs, external dimensions 26cm(w) x 100cm(h) x 35cm(d).
- Drive units & crossover kit £230.00
- Drive unit pack £110.00

**KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER**

A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good bass, plus light and fast carbon-fibre drivers. Sensitivity 86dB at 1W/1m, 18mm MDF, internal volume 15.3 Ltrs, external dimensions 21.6cm(w) x 42cm(h) x 25.8cm (d).

- Drive unit & crossover kit £230.00
- Drive unit pack £120.00
Your ship has come in!!

The Acurus ACT 3 is a breakthrough in surround sound processing preamplifiers.

Engineered and made in the USA its sonic performance and useful features are superior to processors selling for over £10,000.

At under £1,800 the ACT 3 is another very good reason Acurus is internationally acclaimed as the world's finest value in audio.

Performance:


Features: Too many to list for the space left!!

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION OR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST PLEASE CONTACT - AUDIO ILLUSION

FEBRUARY 1999

Hi-Fi World
ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to WORLD AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD, Suite G4, Imex House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF. Tel/Fax: 0171 625 8032. e-mail: wad@hi-fiworld.co.uk

WARNING - World Audio Publishing Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

Warning: These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced. You must be able to solder and read a circuit diagram. The valve kits contain lethal voltages. We cannot be held responsible for any errors arising from the construction of these kits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>UK (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>OVERSEAS (exc. VAT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUDAX DRIVE UNITS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Definition Aerogel Drivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3inch midrange, 93dB</td>
<td>HM100Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4inch midrange, 92dB</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£47</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid, 91dB</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£53</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass, 91dB</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£54</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10inch bass, 90dB</td>
<td>PR240Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£76</td>
<td>£65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Fibre Drivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4inch midrange, 90dB</td>
<td>HM130CO</td>
<td></td>
<td>£41</td>
<td>£35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid, 90dB</td>
<td>HM170CO</td>
<td></td>
<td>£47</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass, 90dB</td>
<td>HM210CO</td>
<td></td>
<td>£58</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Cone Drivers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10inch paper cone bass, 95dB</td>
<td>PR240M0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£67</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13inch paper cone bass, 97dB</td>
<td>PR360M0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£147</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Dome Tweeters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 2 way systems</td>
<td>TW025M0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 3 way systems</td>
<td>TW025M1</td>
<td></td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm horn loaded 97dB</td>
<td>PR125T1</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34mm 93dB - powerful sound</td>
<td>TW034X0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£26</td>
<td>£22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Gold Piezo electric dome tweeter, 89dB</td>
<td>HD-3P</td>
<td></td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price includes UK import taxes (customs duties) and carriage charges, which must be added to the net price. Telephone or Fax for a quote.

Credit Card Orders Tel: 0171 266 0461 (24 hours) I enclose cheque/postal order for £_______ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa. Please debit my account no:

Method of Payment

Overseas Prices & Details

Please allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price.

Card Options: Mastercard / Visa / American Express / Diners Club

Carriage and packaging please add £6.00 for one unit or a tweeter pair, otherwise add £15.00 for 2-6 units * Not applicable to overseas prices

ORDER No. | DESCRIPTION | QTY | UK (exc. VAT & carriage) | OVERSEAS (exc. VAT) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 2-way carbon-fibre standmount loudspeaker with piezo gold tweeter</td>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 SUBWOOFER Drive Unit + Crossover Kit etc</td>
<td>KLS10-SubC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10 SUBWOOFER Drive Unit</td>
<td>KLS10-SubD (1 x HM210Z2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS3-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS3-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS3-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 Gold 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker with piezo tweeter</td>
<td>KLS3-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS3-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS3-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS4 2-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS4-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS4-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS4-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS5 2-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS5-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS5-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS5-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS7 2-way high sensitivity standmounting loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS7-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS7-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS7-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9 2-way HDA driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Valve headphone amplifier kit</td>
<td>HD83-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Transformer set</td>
<td>HD83-K240/120 (T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>HD83-K240/120 (PCB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELS4 2-way carbon-fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker</td>
<td>KELS4-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units</td>
<td>KELS4-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Valve headphone amplifier kit</td>
<td>HD83-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>HD83-K240/120 (PCB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR330M0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR240M0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM130CO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM170C0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM210CO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM100Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR240Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR360M0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW025M0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW025M1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR125T1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW034X0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD-3P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-SubC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-SubD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS10-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS9-D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you only have a shoestring system budget, you can get more for your money by going second-hand. Richard White and Jon Marks offer some advice on how to buy a bargain, not a lemon.

One favourite used loudspeaker purchase is the LS3/5a, in this case Rogers'.

Hi-fi is not a pursuit renowned for its excitement - it's more a slow-burning, life-long passion than a non-stop roller-coaster ride. However, as anyone who has bought used equipment can testify, there are times when this ain't the case. As you close in on a classic piece of kit you've been hunting down for weeks, the thrill of the chase kicks in. A nervous telephone call confirms the vendor is still in possession of your ears' desire. After a journey to some dark, distant location, there's the challenge of the haggle. The whole process is crowned (hopefully) by the triumph of a superb hi-fi component singing sweetly without having inflicted terminal damage to your wallet. You know what they say about the best laid plans of mice and men, though...

Buying second-hand hi-fi is like buying any other used item - if you know what to look for, you should be fine; if you don't, caveat emptor. What follow are not hard and fast inspection rules, but only guidelines to help those new to purchasing pre-owned. As well as the suggestions below, make sure you get a demonstration of anything you're thinking of shelling out for. Also avoid buying sight-unseen by mail, as this can be a very risky business.

AMPLIFIERS
TRANSISTOR
Transistor amps up to about 10 or 15 years old tend to be quite reliable. Where two of the main problems with valve gear are drifting resistor values and leaking coupling capacitors, younger solid-state is generally less of a headache.

One thing to look out for is hum at medium to high volumes due to failing power-supply electrolytics. Volume potentiometers have an annoying habit of becoming crackly as well, and switches are often in need of a good clean.

Inside NAD's 3020 amplifier, a classic second-hand integrated bargain.

LOUDSPEAKERS
Complex designs with a multitude of drivers are best avoided. The cabinet should be heavy and should not emit semi-tuned 'bongs' when you tap it.

Some of the most eminent high-quality manufacturers produced cheap stuff as well. This was never intended to be supersonic so don't be disappointed if it isn't.

Unless you're the persevering kind with a long life ahead of you, never buy an unusual single drive unit hoping for its twin to turn up one day. While we're on the subject, mixing and matching loudspeakers doesn't make for good stereo.

It may be true that 'you can get them done', but don't pay anything remotely approaching serious money for a driver with a burnt-out voice coil or perished surround - for one thing you may never get round to it. Merely taking a 'speaker out of its box makes it second-hand, so ignore lines like 'only 30 hours' use'; it still isn't new.

Many loudspeakers up to, say, 1970 had 15ohm voice coils so they may be quieter than 8ohm versions when plugged into your amp.
If you get the chance to have a look under the lid, sure signs of an amp on its last legs are blackened or cracked high-power resistors and PCBs.

When auditioning, as always listen to music you’re familiar with. Another ploy is to carry around a portable CD player and interconnects whose sound you know well and use these as the source. This eliminates an extra variable in gauging the sound quality of the amp on offer. Low volume levels can give an indication of background noise, high levels will often unearth premature clipping or distortion.

Once you start venturing beyond the 15-year mark, buying second-hand solid-state turns into a bit of a gamble. The transistors themselves get rather fragile, as do many of the passive parts.

VALVE
"You can’t beat the good old valve stuff!” This enthusiastic generalisation is not normally true, unfortunately. Granted there are fewer bottle-banks in junk shops nowadays, but wide boys have cottoned on to the valve revival and the most shamefully inadequate amps are suddenly, apparently, sounding beautiful. 5% distortion at 2watts doesn’t really make for “lovely valve warmth”. It’s far safer to stick to the reliable, household brands you’ve heard of.

For novice buyers, it is wise to stay with 15watts/channel and under; generally such beasts are sweeter sounding and better behaved, even the mighty Leak coming to grief above this sort of power level.

With most mainstream designs, finding new valves is the least of your worries and, although exact replacements for the reservoir caps are unlikely to be available, a little ingenuity and a trip to Maplin can get you out of most tight spots.

In short, look to the transformers to give you the most grief. They CAN wear out as windings shake loose and are prone to internal (and thus undetectable) shorts if they’ve been overloaded. If a 10watt amp has an output transformer significantly less than about 30 cu. ins. in volume, it is pretty unlikely to be high fidelity. Small is not beautiful with transformers.

If you know little about valve equipment, don’t be tempted to learn the hard way; the expression “an amp to die for” should not be taken literally!

RECORD DECKS
One of the commonest pre-owned purchases has got to be the turntable, for the simple reason that there were so many in production for such a long time.

There are three main flavours of record deck:
1) All-in-one (like the eternally popular Duals) where the arm and motor unit cannot be changed.
2) Removable armboard (like the Linn LP12/Roksan Xeres/Pink Triangle Export) which gives a choice of partnering arms.
3) Separate motor unit, plinth and armboard (like the Garrard 401/Goldring-Lenco 88/Technics SL-1000 MkII) which provides maximum flexibility.

The caveats are pretty much the same for all three types. Moving parts are subject to wear and tear, which means the main bearing needs careful scrutinising.

First, make sure the platter turns freely by giving it a spin. (This is easy with direct and idler drives, but you will probably have to take the belt off traditional decks.) If the platter slows down quickly, rotates unevenly or makes a grinding noise, steer well clear. Its rim should also remain steady when viewed edge-on. If it rises and falls obviously, there’s likely to be a problem with the bearing. You can investigate further by rocking the platter’s rim and checking for excessive movement.

When examining a belt or idler drive ensure that, like the main bearing, the motor isn’t heavily worn with the side-to-side test. It should run quietly too, although very few motors are completely silent.

Idler drives can occasionally cause difficulties if the motor has been left in the On position. This can lead to a flat spot on the rubber idler, which can be heard as a regular ‘thud, thud’ when playing a record.

When it comes to listening, check for pitch stability, motor hum on spaces between tracks and high levels of background noise.

TONE-ARMS
Two of the most popular arm formats are:
1) Those with vertical and lateral ball races (such as Rega’s
Feature

RB250 and RB300)
2) Unipivots (Naim's Aro and Hadcock's 228, for instance).

A third group is air-bearings, but these tend to be rarer because the engineering involved in making them work properly carries a hefty price tag.

Check 1) by gently gripping the base of the arm with one hand and the arm yoke with the other. To check for play in the vertical bearings, apply a light side-to-side pressure to the arm yoke. Use the same sort of kid-glove approach when twisting the arm-tube to see if the lateral bearings have any play in them.

Unless it's suffered a fair amount of abuse, a unipivot is unlikely to have a worn bearing. For peace of mind, you might try moving the arm-tube back and forward with a little light pressure - there should be no movement.

CD PLAYERS, TRANSPORTS AND DACS

Seeing as a CD player is basically a transport and DAC housed within the same box, the problems faced by one and two-box implementations are very similar.

It's invariably wise to take some difficult discs along when you go for a listen. Scratched or mystery-unplayable CDs will give you an idea of what sort of state a machine's laser and pick-up are in. A lot of older specimens will have failing lasers and

focussing faults which can be costly or impossible to correct. If the equipment refuses to read even your normal discs, you'd be better off passing it up. Unfathomable clicks and whirrings may also indicate servos which are past their sell-by date; most players should work quietly.

An old-timer may have mechanical construction superior to more modern 'biscuit boxes', but that doesn't automatically mean it will sound better. Digital output stages have come a long way over the last decade or so, as have decoders and clocks. Be prepared to shell out on a replacement masterclock and the odd mod or two if you want to discover the promise hidden behind the aged fascia.

TUNERS

Practically any quality rig manufactured after 1975 ought to have fairly stable permeability tuning and, as the years come up to date, an increasing choice of gadgets for sideband elimination, pre-select stations and so on.

If you live in a poor reception area, a 'proper' aerial will greatly assist the suppression of hiss.

Because the discrimination circuitry in a tuner is sensitive to component ageing, accurate tuning can go off the boil as time goes by. Almost invariably the indicators for 'best signal' and 'stereo' become temperamental too.

A surprisingly common gremlin is having the panel lamps wax and wane with signal strength, presumably due to tired reservoir capacitors.

Old mono tuners fitted with a multiplex output can be plugged into a stereo decoder such as Studio 12's. This arrangement usually gives better results than early (pre-1970) factory-installed jobs and, as mono tuners change hands for less dosh in the first place, there is a double benefit to be had.

To be perfectly brutal, given a working tuner, the only significant criterion is sound quality - all the tuning gadgets in the cosmos are unlikely to make a Far East mega-blaster sound like a Troughline.

CASSETTE DECKS

Beware, beware and thrice beware: the words "nice" and "old" do not very often apply to cassette decks. The technological advances which even now are bringing cassette convenience within shouting distance of digital-format standards are fairly recent additions to the buttons.

As a very sweeping statement, give 99% of pre-Eighties stuff the go-by. Obviously famous brands like Nakamichi and Revox are a fairly safe bet but you need to ask yourself, with oodles of quality blank tapes still on sale (and new formats still not quite settled) why someone is getting rid of a perfectly good bit of kit.

Rotel aren't famous for their tape decks, but they're another name to consider.

In spite of the slow speeds used in cassette mechanisms, things will wear out eventually, not least the heads and drive belts. A slack belt means wow at the very least, and biasing set for standard speeds will not function optimally with consistently slow tape travel. Assuming you're able to source one of the right size, a belt can take some extensive dismantling to replace. Another warning sign is when the plating on the heads is visibly worn down.

However many tape formulations the deck is compatible with, be certain to make recordings on each setting to show up any defunct equalisation components. Again, if you have a portable cassette player, it's worthwhile taking it along to see that recordings made on one will play on the other.

One elder digital statesman is Pioneer's hefty PD-91 with its high gloss side-cheeks.

The Troughline tuner from Leak is still very hard to beat.
They’ve done Sesame Street and even a secret live show on Radio One of late. What greater fame can await possibly the world’s biggest band? Whatever crops up next, they’ve come a hell of a long way from playing to audiences in disused chapels and the likes of the 40 watt club in Athens, Georgia.

Up marks the first album in REM’s colourful 18-year history not to include their recently-retired drummer, Bill Berry, and his absence is palpable. However, rather than attempting to reassert themselves as a Rock band over the old pedigree are going to feel slightly short-changed - there’s no ‘Perfect Circle’, no ‘South Central Rain’ and little in the way of ‘Feeling Gravity’s Pull’ or ‘The One I Love’. What Up does have on its side are bags of elegance and charm.

A sparse and almost lo-fi production, this album’s uncluttered, multi-layered production really gives the vocals on Up room to breathe - words that would previously have been mumbled are here confident and distinct. In fact, for the first time the lyrics for all the songs are printed on the sleeve, which actually makes little difference as they still make no sense.

The pulsing drum machine that opens the album hints at what sceptics have feared most, the overplayed trend towards electronica (as exemplified by U2). But this and the mellotron, harpsichord, keyboards and xylophones (courtesy of part-time members Scott McCaughey and Barrett Martin) never even begin to overwhelm the band’s mighty sense of self. Actually, the warped opener, ‘Airport Man’, with its discordant piano and experimental theme, turns out to be the strangest song here; the rest of the album reverts more or less to business as usual.

A number of songs, balladesque tales about people ploughing their own lonely furrows, carry on from the excellent ‘Nightswimming’ on Automatic For The People. Take for example ‘Diminished’ (about a Clinton-style affair: “I watched you fall, I think I pushed”), the failure of ‘The Sad Professor’ and the nightshift slave operator in ‘Daysleeper’.

While the influences seem to be drawn from Easy Listening and Sixties Pop, it is the few obvious pastiches that make for more interesting fare. ‘At My Most Beautiful’, with its falsetto harmonies and Mike Mills pounding the keyboards like some latterday Brian Wilson, could almost be The Beach Boys. ‘Hope’ is an echo of Leonard Cohen’s ‘Suzanne’, while on ‘Parakeet’ it’s easy to see that Patti Smith continues to serve as Stipe’s muse.

Although the slinky groove of “Lotus” has horrible Glam Rock pretensions, it’s no more than a gentle reminder of where REM was heading with their LP Monster. On the strength of the rest of Up, that particular beast has been laid to rest.

Sampled as often as Mr Kipling’s apple pies, Eric B and Rakim are truly the backbone of Rap music. With songs like ‘Paid In Full’ and ‘I Know You Got Soul’ they must surely feature in most clued-up Rap fanciers’ Top 10 listings.

Sitting atop the Old Skool tree, Mr B and Rakim have done a fair bit of teaching themselves. Beginning way back in 1987 with the aforementioned Paid In Full, they taught the world about US street style. Released a year before Public Enemy’s debut It Takes A Nation Of Millions, this album proved to be the real breakthrough for the fast-growing posse of US Rappers. They also broke many a boundary - they were the first successful Rap act to give a DJ (in this case Eric) top billing and the first to move away from the traditional sound of scratching and rhyming.

Why Paid In Full with the original album backed up by all the official US and UK remixes ever made should suddenly be re-issued now is anyone’s guess. Who cares, it still sounds great despite being a touch dated.

Opening with ‘I Ain’t No Joke’, their stall is quickly set.
Music Reviews

ROCK & POP

With its trumpet burts and heavy bass this number is a rousing start that’ll have you racing to save your ‘speakers from melt-down. Apart from ‘Eric B Is On The Cut’, which is unsurprisingly an instrumental, the tracks that come after are anthems of the thump-scratch-thump variety. The best of these are the seven-minute ‘My Melody’ and the epic ‘I Know You Got Soul’, which set the standard for the millions of James Brown samples that followed. Then of course there is ‘Eric B Is President’ and the landmark ‘Paid In Full’, which was what it was all about.

With straightforward, simple beats, deft scratching and plenty of honest rapping, Paid In Full is a real darling. And anyone who can make “a plate of fish, my favourite dish” not only rhyme but sound streetwise deserves a major pat on the back.

After reinventing themselves for mass US consumption, Depeche Mode then became a trio. With lead singer Dave Gahan nearly killing himself on drugs along the way, their continued survival looked as lasting as a pile of sawdust in a wind tunnel.

With 1990’s Violator album, and particularly 1993’s Songs Of Faith And Devotion, this arena-friendly outfit discovered guitars and added an urgency to their computer-generated anthems. This ran counter to the restyling of bands like U2, who were introducing Electronica into their largely guitar-based music at the time. Thus the Brideshead Revisited innocents of Electro Pop went all S&M, with songs like the wistful ‘See You’ replaced by the harder, more knowing likes of ‘Question Of Lust’ and ‘Stripped’.

Four years after a brief flirtation with darker compositions in 1986’s Black Celebration, which chronicled Dave Gahan’s descent into drug suicide hell, their output just got bleaker and bleaker; the days of simplistic music-by-numbers creations like ‘Just Can’t Get Enough’ were well and truly over. Most striking of all was their Nine Inch Nails phase which spawned ‘Personal Jesus’ and ‘I Feel You’. Songs of pure Rock swagger, these saw Dave Gahan at the time metamorphose into a Michael Hutchence lizard-type thang.

DM didn’t stay on this Rocking high-ground for ever, though, and their habit of tweaking their image took them to other places. They landed on Gospel shores with ‘Condemnation’, moved on to an industrial hinterland with the scuzzy ‘Barrel Of A Gun’, and entered an emotional desert with ‘Home’. Finally, as this collection demonstrates, they came home to their favourite territory of synthetic Pop in ‘It’s No Good’ with its punishing beats, care of recent producer Tim Simenon.

Lyrically most of 1986-1998 is vacuous nonsense, but the boys from Basildon rise above the need to make sense and provide an album of big tunes on a big scale.

PLACEBO

Without You I’m Nothing
CATALOGUE

Placebo may have suffered from accusations of misogyny and druggy bisexuality which their anthem ‘Nancy Boy’ did nothing to fend off, but from the moment Without You I’m Nothing hits the deck, the true nature of Placebo is plain to see. They happen to be an enthralling hive of ambitious excess headed by an androgyneous singer.

If you ignore the band’s worryingly single-minded ingestion of Eighties influences (from The Cure to Sonic Youth, The Banshees and The Pixies), there is still enough character to mellow the most hardened critic. Mind you, vocalist Brian Molko is such a dramatist and arch media manipulator that any spiteful criticism is merely shrugged off with a little wit, spunk and energy.

There is no doubt that Without You I’m Nothing is an exciting album, shot through with generous quantities of adrenalin. It comes bulging with tunes which can be hard, menacing, cheap, sleazy and languid by turns, all of which is strangely reminiscent of Bowie during his Ziggy Stardust era. However, if the narcissism belongs to Bowie then the vocals, so ultra-stylised, belong to Brian Ferry and Marc Bolan.

The music, on the other hand, while it can certainly be retrospective often contains an astonishing range of otherworldly affects. ‘Pure Morning’, the first track, comes at you as if it had just landed from Planet Mars. If this isn’t enough, there’s a touch of Bolan’s hazy, cosmic jive, with its prolonged drang-queen indulgence. The shock value doesn’t wane with ‘Brick Shithouse’, which hides itself in a barrage of coiled riffs, epic distortion and careering momentum that seems to outsonic Thurston Moore himself. Other numbers, such as ‘Allergic (To Thoughts Of Mother Earth)’ or ‘Every You, Every Me’ carry on in the same fashion, but the raucous sound is not everything - Without You I’m Nothing has more than its fair share of refined ballads. The melancholic beauty of ‘My Sweet Prince’ is a high point, as is ‘Burger Queen’, a wracked serenade that’s apparently an
RECORD OF THE MONTH

TALVIN SINGH

OK CATALOGUE

Spirituality at last. The boy from Bollywood (well, Hackney actually) has done good, although OK is definitely the wrong way to describe this musical gem.

Most widely known for his work with Björk and Future Sound Of London, Talvin Singh has been harnessing his talents and bashing his tabla for the best part of a decade. Only now, with the waters becalmed, can his impact (and amazingly his debut) be fully appreciated.

All the world’s a stage for Talvin, who has had a song named after him by the mighty and venerated Sun Ra, and he’s happy to make the most of it. In OK we find the perfect mix of Ethnic, Ambient and Dance and it seems fitting that the album was actually recorded in Madras, London, New York, Bombay and Okinawa.

A genuinely eclectic mix maybe, but the very soul of the record is distinctly Indian with its Classical star melodies, meandering Punjabi Folk and its spiritualism.

Mostly the album switches between sweet and (Bollywood) sour - swinging ‘Etcetera’. In other words, what we have here are plenty of contrasts: one track ‘Vikram The Vampire’, which falls prey to Talvin’s overzealous instinct to make the track sit up and dance.

Massively elaborate in the way Björk tends to be (‘Traveller’ sounds like an edit from her own Homogenic album), OK is certainly far more than just that. For starters it demonstrates to those non-Indian listeners that there is a lot more to Anglo-Indian culture than Bhangra beats and take-aways.

Secondly it shows how sweetly a mixture of cultural influences can mix. World music without the need to buy a passport.

R KELLY

R CATALOGUE

After months of delay, the high-flyer from Chicago’s Southside has a new set of R&B tricks to follow up his Space Jam smash. On this evidence he seems at last to have moved away from his irritating tendency to pump out soft Swing moments and loose Bump ‘n’ Grind in production-line mode.

R, a double-album with 30 tracks, sees him turning in virtuoso displays of varying styles and tackling some of the issues of the day.

Maverick magpie that he is, Mr Kelly makes sure to pick out a few tracks to keep up the female adoration in numbers like the egocentric ‘I Believe I Can Fly’, the sentimental ‘If I Could Turn Back The Hands Of Time’ (about his mother) and the booting-swinging ‘Etcetera’.

Strangely, R is biased more towards brooding, slow-burning songs of fidelity and contentment, regret and recrimination (‘If I’m Wit You’, ‘Half On A Baby’ and ‘When A Woman Fed Up’ to name but a few). In other words, what we have here are plenty of sweet nothings which, while inoffensive to the majority, can also get a bit dull and predictable.

What makes R otherwise memorable is the impressive array of musical variety and the slew of colourful all-stars who participate. Not only does he cash in on the sampling talents of current Bad Boy favourite, Sean ‘Puffy’ Combs, on ‘Speddin’ Money’, but he also uses the very able Trackmasters and their liberal splashes of Seventies Disco to give the whole album an up-beat, slightly funky tempo. However, these appropriations are distinctly low-key in flavour next to the all-out ‘rumble in the jungle’ ploys or Disco infernos so common of less sophisticated textbook operators.

On the duetting front, while he gets away with garbage like ‘I’m Your Angel’ (with Celine Dion), he demonstrates he can still Rap with the best of them on ‘Home Alone’ (with Keith Murray) and ‘Money Makes The World Go Around’ (with the wonderful Nas). These inject a dose of ghetto realism into the proceedings and for once show Mr Kelly with a bit of bite. All in all, R proves that, despite his King Of Swing tag, Kelly is a man who refuses to be pigeonholed.
DANCE & AMBIENT

by Sara Davis

Romford. Famous for the skatepark, market and Five Star. Now Mucho Macho join the ranks of celebrated town features having literally forced themselves onto the single scene with a deluge of releases.

The Mucho Macho posse take themselves not very seriously at all - their name comes from the Beastie Boys' 'Sabotage' video, in which the Beasties dressed up as fake cops in Seventies gear and leaped about shouting 'Mucho Macho'. Their sleeve credits also include George Clinton and Mantronix! But there are also some very healthy influences credited: Jon Carter, Trouble Funk, Marshall Jefferson and Kraftwerk to name a contrasting few.

Muzik said of the last single, 'Lightning', "it's thankfully free of the sweat and beer breath found in most Big Beat," and they obviously don't have a clue because sweat is perfectly natural and beer breath is sexy. However, it was supposed to be a compliment (they rated it single of the week) and the underlying point is simply that 'Lightening' was a fresh sound back in May and Big Beat always gets bad press.

Nearly a year on The Limehouse Link pays homage to a few of the boys' favourite influences from a decade of clubbing. It's a hotch-potch of old-skool party Breakbeat, Chicago House, weekender Funk grooves and full-on Techno. Ultimately it's a party-flavoured, been-there, done-that kind of album boosted by occasional and much appreciated tongue-in-cheekiness and humour that sadly seem to evade your average Dance LP these days.

The man behind the drill features his own 'Terminate', 'Shindo' and an exclusive new number, 'Eastern Temple' alongside classics like Sosa's 'The Wave' and Marc Et Claude's 'La'. It's not an uninteresting set but, by nature, this musical genre blends subtlety and minimalism with harsh beats and the two always seem to end up cancelling each other out. Techno that's out of phase?

Cynics out there who think that mix artists tend to favour their own tracks are proven right in this case. Of the 14 tunes on Additive 2, a healthy proportion are Jon the Dentist numbers! But let's not allow such a bias get in the way; after all, Jon the Dentist has a real knack for churning out banging, minimal tempos, usually with a quirky spoken sample dropped in and out for humour's sake.

DJs love this man's work - it's just so easy to mix with that characteristic top-bpm bass beat that sounds like someone chopping wood next door. Then there are those squeaky musical notes bleeping along in pairs and that itchy hi-hat that always drops in about 32 bars into the proceedings.

One half of Pop band Locust, Mark Van Hoen is actually also a critically-acclaimed composer with five albums, numerous stage appearances and many visual exhibitions under his belt. Despite the wide range of previous releases this album definitely belongs on the Dance and Ambient page due to its innovative synthesised stand point. The title of the album best describes the contents: Mark plays with the concept of time in every single track. Musically, each tune bears an off-beat element through the way an instrument is mixed or in the way the vocals are layered on top. It's something of an experiment based on the idea that recorded music lives in non-real time and that recorded music cannot be reproduced live. Consequently tracks appear to skip in places, samples of old works are reintroduced and tempos just wander all over the place.

Playing With Time also offers variations on an eclectic musical basis, borrowing from Techno, peaceful far-Eastern music and trashy Industrial sounds which culminate in an open, contemplative space in the final track 'Love is All'. The whole thing sounds extremely arty-farty but the sound scape is so deep and diverse that it's accessible to anybody into laid-back beats and soothing, beautiful noise.

SASHA
SAN FRANCISCO
GLOBAL UNDERGROUND

Recent months have seen a glut of uninspired Dance compilations flooding the market whilst a visit to the local music shop gives the impression that
In those days it was acts such as Mukkaa, Havana, and Gipsy who were pioneering haunting vocals and epic breakdowns over dark, pounding bass. This album features the works of local Tunnel DJs Kevin McFarlane and Steven McCreery among others, but the formula is more or less the same.

From the first pounding beats of Track One, ‘Spin-Off’, it’s evident that Limbo Live At The Tunnel is another corking selection of smoothly mixed Techno tunes. Moving through infectious melodies to long breakdowns, the pace is unrelenting. Just as the beat drops out for a quick breather, it’s slammed right back in again with full force. In the singles market these tunes will probably stay firmly underground, but not because they aren’t worthy. As a whole the album is faultless, a nutritious slice of Scotland’s finest.

Probably one of Santa’s most requested stocking fillers last Christmas, Fat Boy Slim’s You’ve Come A Long Way Baby deserves a belated mention this year just in case anybody missed it. The Big Beat sound has been around since someone came up with a term for it a couple of years back, but as soon as the name hit the media it got a real slating along with the Breakbeat scene. However, Norman Cook, the Brightonian behind Pizzaman and other equally bizarre pseudonyms and a man famed for his chirpy, quirky Dance tack, was one of the only people in this country likely to boost the scene into the mainstream. He couldn’t have been more successful - after the massive debut ‘Better Living Through Chemistry’ and various single remix projects, he stormed into the charts with the single ‘Rockefeller Skank’. 100000 sales later the second major single, ‘Gangster Tripping’, consolidated the Norman Cook Big Beat sound and made Fat Boy Slim a household name.

This album features both singles plus nine more tracks which have their feet firmly on the dancefloor but retain enough depth, width and mirth to make for a truly diverse Disco/Hip-Hop medley. Check out the tongue-in-cheek vocoder nirvana of ‘Kalifornis’ and ‘You’re Not From Brighton’, the wondrous piano highs of ‘Praise You’ and the acid wig-out that is ‘Acid 8000’. You’ve Come A Long Way, Baby is an unbelievable album to come bursting out of a tiny studio at Brighton’s House Of Love. Right about now, a must-have for your collection.
SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UK!
Listen to the new Audition and A21a series at the following specialist audio retailers.

Moorgate Acoustics-Sheffield-South Yorkshire-0114 2756048
Nottingham Hi-Fi-Nottingham-0115 9786919
Midland Audio Exchange-Kidderminster-Worcester-01562 822236
Serious Kit-Prestwich-Manchester-0161 7989649
Hazelmere Audio Consultants-High Wycombe-Buckinghamshire-01494 437892
Signals-Ipswich-Suffolk-01473 622866
Classic Hi-Fi-Kettering-Northants-01536 310855
Audio Images-Lowestoft-Suffolk-01502 582853
Walrus Systems-London-0171 7247224
Kevin Galloway Audio-Kilmarnock-Ayrshire-Scotland-01563 574185
The Right Note-Salford-Bristol-Avon-01225 874728
Zen Audio-Hull-East-Yorkshire-01482 587397
Romers Hi-Fi-Rishton-Lancashire-01254 887799
Progressive Audio-Gillingham-Kent-01634 389004

For More Details on Sugden Electronics and Totem Loudspeakers
Tel. 01924 406016 Fax. 01924 410069 e-mail Audiosynergy@easynet.co.uk
Visit our Web page www.jesugden.co.uk

MORE CLASSIC REISSUES ON VINYL
MASTERED FROM THE ORIGINAL TAPES AND Pressed
ON 180G VIRGIN VINYL - ONLY £21.95 EACH PLUS P&P
RECORDS SO GOOD YOU WON’T BELIEVE YOUR EARS

Miles Davis
Sketches of Spain

Bruce Springsteen
Born To Run

Billie Holiday
Lady In Satin

OTHER RECENT AUDIOPHILE VINYL REISSUES:
J J Cale: Naturally - £19.95
Original Soundtrack: Glory - £21.95
Roy Gaines: T-Bone Blues - £19.95
Hank Mobley: Roll Call - £21.95
Cliff Jordan: Cliff Craft - £21.95
Jethro Tull: Original Masters - £21.95
Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits Vol II - £21.95
Ben Webster: Soulville - £19.95
Charlie Byrd: Bossa Nova - £19.95
Doug Macleod: You Can’t Take My Blues - £15.95

TO PLACE AN ORDER OR TO RECEIVE A FREE AUDIOPHILE VINYL OR CD CATALOGUE,
PLEASE CONTACT:

VIVANTE LONDON
UNIT 4, 60 HIGH STREET, HAMPTON WICK, SURREY KT1 4DB
TEL: 0181 977 6600 FAX: 0181 977 4445
EUROPE’S PREMIER AUDIOPHILE MAIL ORDER COMPANY
Turrentine, Lou Rawls, Dexter and Latin boom found some of sharpest - commercial Jazz could boast the finest - and cold, there's a wealth of fine, several frontiers up toward the catalogues is a Norteno from drawn from Blue Note's this latest revealing compilation even if every artist featured in BLUE NOTE 497156 TROPICS, VOL 2 BLUE BOSSA - COOL

and Astrud Gilberto's 'Girl From 'La Malanga'. Alongside Lou to 1975 for vibist Bobby 'Old Devil Moon', and forward back to 1954 and trombonist JJ successes. This volume skips mined the more obvious compilation a year or two back in the hands of Stanley Turrentine, Lou Rawls, Dexter Gordon and Duke Pearson. The first Blue Bossa a souvenir of the imagination, something like an artist's impression of the emotional trajectory described by two lovers' pheromones and endorphins. What remains is almost a souvenier of the imagination, something like an artist's impression of the emotional trajectory described by two lovers' pheromones and endorphins. After Hours could so easily have been slushy and shallow, or slick and uninvolved, and some listeners may find it so. But when relationships are so often condemned to three minutes and a nagging chorus, it's refreshing to come across something that aspires - wordlessly - to the narrative breadth of a feature film.

VARIOUS

BLUE BOSSA - COOL CUTS FROM THE TROPICS, VOL 2 BLUE NOTE 497156

Baby, it's warm inside and, even if every artist featured in this latest revealing compilation drawn from Blue Note's influential Fifties and Sixties catalogues is a Norteno from several frontiers up toward the cold, there's a wealth of fine, beach-blanket Bossa here. Since the Blue Note roster could boast the finest - and sharpest - commercial Jazz players in the US, the Bossa and Latin boom found some of its most successful expression in the hands of Stanley Turrentine, Lou Rawls, Dexter Gordon and Duke Pearson.

The first Blue Bossa compilation a year or two back mined the more obvious successes. This volume skips back to 1954 and trombonist JJ Johnson's early but proudly Latin 'Old Devil Moon', and forward to 1975 for vibist Bobby Hutcherson's itchily irresistible 'La Malanga'. Alongside Lou Rawls schmoozing through Joao and Astrud Gilberto's 'Girl From Ipanema', there's Hard-Bop pianist Horace Parlan out-percussing his band in 1962's 'Heading South', with the inimitable trumpet effects of Lee Morgan chasing Joe Henderson's tenor around Billy Higgins' widescreen drums from 1965. Stan Getz may have broken through when he joined Charlie Byrd and Joao and Astrud Gilberto to record 'Girl From Ipanema' and Jobim's 'Desafinado' on 1962's Jazz Samba, but Mick Hucknall and the Loungecore scene prove that there's still a lot of good wine left in the Bossa bottle. Why not try some of these vintage pressings?

AFTER HOURS

WARNER BROS 70732

After Hours is pitched as Duke's first all-instrumental album for two decades and involves a concept that teeters close to the edge of cheese. Whether it overbalances depends entirely upon what you want from your Jazz. What is for sure is that it makes a great advertisement for programmable multi-player CD players.

Simply stated, a suite of tunes follow a single evening and night through mood after mood, setting after setting, in an urban version of 1996's splendid, pastoral (and all-instrumental) Muir Wood Suite for orchestra and jazz quartet. After a frenetic (though only by comparison with what follows) 'Rush Hour', a wind-down 'After Dinner Drink' and an elegiac 'Anticipation', electric bassist Larry Kimpel and drummer Leon Chancler begin to sashay around some always gently funky rhythms. In the meantime, Duke's Fender Rhodes and Paul Jackson's Soul guitars nuzzle up to get naughty, and it becomes obvious that there's two folks here to tango. I'd have voted for more of the sweaty stuff, but Duke and engineer Erik Zobler had something a little less intrusive in mind, so what we're left with is a kind of pre- and post-coital soundtrack that won't tip off the neighbours and still sounds engaging at minimalist volumes.

What remains is almost a souvenier of the imagination, something like an artist's impression of the emotional trajectory described by two lovers' pheromones and endorphins. After Hours could so easily have been slushy and shallow, or slick and uninvolved, and some listeners may find it so. But when relationships are so often condemned to three minutes and a nagging chorus, it's refreshing to come across something that aspires - wordlessly - to the narrative breadth of a feature film.

JAZZ AT THE PHILHARMONIC

BEST OF THE FORTIES CONCERTS VERVE 557 534

Record and concert impresario Norman Granz's key innovation - putting together concert packages of the best Forties Jazz players he could lure to play together, then releasing the undoktered live jams - is well-captured on this single CD compilation derived from the stunning, still-available 10-CD box of a couple of years back. Ella, Billie, Parker, Diz, Oscar Peterson, Krupa, Lester Young and Nat King Cole among others trade magic amid coughs, asides, fluffs, creaky changes and the sound of rapturous, unabashed audiences. For the first time, record buyers and concert audiences can experience the excitement that drove the musicians to spend their small hours chasing down the groove in tiny clubs.

Like most innovators, his recordings were initially greeted with contempt by Jazz purists and the recording industry, but never by the musicians who took part. Like the Last Night Of The Proms, the sheer exuberance of the shows reached out to a new audience of fans, and brought Granz the credibility and funds to launch his massively-influential Verve label.

Digitally remastered and restored without attempting to mask the technical deficiencies of the locations, the mastering process or the playing itself, these nine tracks are a fitting tribute to the musicians and the fans who loved them, and an inspiration to every Jazz fan who believes that popular is not synonymous with poor. As an introduction to the box set, this is 80 minutes of history that's a pure pleasure to revisit.

Music Reviews

JAZZ

by Ian Nicolson

HI-FI WORLD

FEBRUARY 1999
JAZZ

by Simon Hopkins

If there's anyone reading this review who can tell me more about the musicians who perform on this CD, please email me simon@state51.co.uk, just for the record; I'd love to hear more. The seven pieces which make up clarinetist Ben Goldberg's Twelve Minor have all been written by the session's leader and are performed by a genuinely refined sextet: Goldberg himself on clarinet, bass clarinet and contra-alto clarinet; Miya Masaoka on koto; Carla Kihlstedt on violin; Trevor Dunn on double-bass and Kenny Wollesen on drums.

The music - recorded in California in the Spring of '97 - is balanced between formal composition and free group improvisation. It can get pretty heated, but the overall atmosphere is one of intelligence, reserve and introspection.

The quality of the playing is very high indeed, and there's a lot of serious listening and group interplay going on, but what helps Twelve Minor stand out is the imaginative instrumentation. Goldberg is fluent on each of his clarinets, to great effect, and I personally stand out is the imaginative group interplay going on, but very high indeed, and there's a lot of serious listening and group interplay going on, but what helps Twelve Minor stand out is the imaginative instrumentation. Goldberg is fluent on each of his clarinets, to great effect, and I personally have always enjoyed the rare appearance of violin in this kind of context. And, of course, the Japanese koto's presence in the line-up is startling, while quite lovely. Deep stuff; close and repeated listening pays off.

In 1981, somewhere in Tokyo one Masami Akita formed Merzbow. There have been 200 releases since then (yes, really!) and Merzbow deserves the description "legendary". For those of you as yet unacquainted, this outfit is justly regarded as the gods of noise music.

For Masami Akita, the endurance tests he puts both himself and his audience through in performance and on record are the musical corollary to his interests in the S/M and fetish scenes, rituals of extreme visceral experience designed for the practitioner and the victim to acquire transcendence. Whether it works its transcendent magic on you or not is down to how much guitar and electronics-driven white noise your lug 'oles can stand. Me, well, I can't get enough of it (although I stop some way short of the full 200 releases, I'm afraid!) For this, his second disc on the fine US label Release - a follow up to 1994's Pulse Demon (arguably Merzbow's most widely-distributed album at that point) - Akita returns to the full, unrefined ferocity of earlier releases, with pain-blistering, white noise, electronic freak-outs and guitar-mangling of all kinds. Ouch, cool. Here's to the next 100!

Here's a bit of a personal tale, a tale I keep meaning to tell each time I review a PSF CD here. Early in '98 I was privileged to travel to Tokyo to perform a series of concerts with Paul Schütze and A Small Good Thing's Andrew Hulme. During our stay there I was taken to visit a little record shop called Modern Music, in the Setagaya district.

Modern Music is tiny, really tiny - a first-floor room about the size of someone's bedroom. It's also home to one of the most prolifically active groups of recorded esoterica in the world, from ancient psychedelic LPs to the latest Noisecore CDs: Japanese Folk music, US Blues, avant-garde Classical, Chinese children's songs, Free Jazz, Punk, Ambient. Boxes are piled on top of each other, stacks of mags cover further stacks of LPs. The shop's owner informed me that some recordings hadn't seen the light of day for over 20 years. I was in heaven, of course.

Anyway, as well as being a shop, Modern Music is home to one of the world's most exciting record labels, PSF, who deal in wayward Japanese psychedelia of all denominations. The reason I'm sharing this with you is that it struck me standing in the store that it is a perfect realisation in physical form of the record label's ethos: at once bewilderingly chaotic and full of passionate enthusiasm. And that, in its own way, is about as good a description as one could give of the Japanese Rock underground as a whole.

Of the scene's handful of real gods, High Rise come close to reigning in my books. Well, they maybe share the throne with Fushitsusha. And Musica Transonic. And The Boredoms, of course. Oh, and Vajra. OK, it's a big throne. Point is, High Rise ROCK.

The group's main man, Asahito Nanjo, is surely one of the most prolifically active musicians, cropping up in a staggering number of bands and settings. High Rise, however, is pretty much the most straightforward of these. For where, say, Musica Transonic's brand of psychedelia comes wrapped in warped time signatures and Free Jazz drumming, and Fushitsusha's comes on all Blue Cheer-goes-mediaeval, High Rise's Hard Rock is strictly back-to-basics, brutal Punk rhythms ripped apart with blinding psych-guitars. Slash, trash, thrash.
9JL Tel, (01908) 604949. Audiophile Hi-Fi and Trilogy, VPI. Based in High Wycombe. Please hear how realistic music can sound please more. (Credit Cards Accepted).

Speakers: Audio Artistry, Audio Physics & more.
Amps: Acurus, Audio Sculpture & more.

The Hi-Fi Company Peterborough.

To hear how realistic music can sound please more. (Credit Cards Accepted).

Audiophile Hi-Fi and Trilogy, VPI. Based in High Wycombe. Please hear how realistic music can sound please more. (Credit Cards Accepted).

Speakers: Audio Artistry, Audio Physics & more.
Amps: Acurus, Audio Sculpture & more.

The Hi-Fi Company Peterborough.


CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.

CUMBRIA

Misonsound & Vision Viaduct House, Victoria, Vindale, Carlisle CA3 8AN. Tel: (01228) 23460. Exclusively Hi-Fi. No pressure. BADA Member.
Harbeth, Kora, Mirage, Myryad, Orelle, Trichord includes Audio Synthesis, Chord Company, exciting Audiophile products carefully selected credit facilities. Access, Visa

Fidelity, Quad, Audio Lab, Marantz, Mission, etc.

Church St, Huddersfield. (01484) 544668. B&W, (See Main ad index on page 130 to find Vickers)

Carefully chosen Hi-Fi and AV equipment

Gillygate, York Y03 7EQ. Tel: 01904 627108. SOUND ORGANISATION YORK, 2b

and svcg. on all makes. Dem-room incl. Home

many others. In-house workshops for -repairs

Royd, Sennheiser, Spendor, Tannoy "D", T.D.L.,

Cyrus, Celestion, Denon, Jamo, John Shearn

Fitzwilliam Street, Sheffield Tel: 0114 275 6048 -

Chambers, Rotherham Tel: 01709 370666, 184

Guarantee. Access & Visa. 10-8pm Tues - Fri,

Ortofon, Ringmat Developments, Audio

Audio, Harbeth, Alchemist, Michell Turntables,

Electrocompaniet, Pro -Ac, Ruark, Castle, TEAC,

Pioneer, REL, Rehdeko, Rotel, Royd, Ruark,

Exposure, Fi-Rax, Harbeth, Heybrook, Impulse,

Home dems; Personal, friendly service; Free

Free five year guarantee on all loudspeakers,

B&W, Alchemist, Michell Turntables,

6.00pm. Thursday 10.00 am

and Installation. Open Mon-Sat 10-6.00 pm.

rooms, Free Parking, Full Workshop, Delivery

specialist, now at new larger premises

574185. Fax: 01563 573207.

Closed Mondays. Phone for chat and

Glasgow, Tel: 0141 248 4079 E mail Stereo @

STEREO STEREO 278 St Vincent Street,

6.00pm. Thursday 10.00 am

Teac, Systemdek, Aiwa, Kef, Tannoy, TDL,

full service installation facilities. Interest Free

and the keenest prices. Three dem rooms and

specialist, now at new larger premises

226 5711. Glasgow's oldest established hi-fi

Free five year guarantee on all loudspeakers,

COLIN MACKENZIE'S HIFI CORNER 52

Haddington Place,

5.30-5.30 Mon - Fri, 10.00am-5.30pm Sat.

Orders always welcome.

Abergavenny Music is

Abergavenny Music 23 Cross Street,

HP1 3YY. Tel: (01494) 437892

Audio, Harbeth, Alchemist, Michell Turntables,

Cable, Link, Chord, cable, DUPS, EAD, Exposure,

HUBBESFORD HI-FI CENTRE 4 Cross

inches, DVPs, some in their original packaging,

Installations, part exchange, repairs and superb

comfortable listening, home -demonstration, free

Alon, ATC, Boulder, Bryston, Chord, Forsell,

DRY, Switch, JCB.. New and forthcoming releases:

vinyl records, cassette albums, cassettes on the

Wick, Surrey KT I 4DB. Tel: 0181 977 6600. Fax:

VIVANTE - Unit 4, 60 High Street, Hampton

acoustic Precision, Air Tagent, ATL,

Manchester, W3 1JN. Tel: 01942 275325.

Audio Classics. Audio Classics

 guarantees on all our home audio equipment.

support our local independent retail outlets.

vinyl records, cassette and tape albums, cassettes on the

vintage cabinets, vintage speakers, Hi-Fi, Tape

E-mail sales@audio-clmics.co.uk. Order your copy of our

well as this we stock interconnects, record

cleaning materials, isolation foam and many

accessories. Callers welcome by appointment.

Gordon Street Glasgow 0141 248 2840. Rose St

and Vintage Specialists. Please see our main ad

following day. No deliveries on the day of the sale.

introduction to audio electronics and hi-fi.

SEE EXHIBITION at the Co-operative

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

Hi-Fi and AV equipment available from us.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned. A wide

range of Hi-Fi and AV equipment available from us.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

audio electronics and hi-fi.

Hi-Fi and AV equipment available from us.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.

Audio are happy to stock a wide range of

vintage products, used and reconditioned.

Hi-Fi equipment.
If you’re feeling the post-Christmas pinch, take heart. All this month’s recordings are re-issues at reasonable prices, including a couple of ripe cherries picked from two new-flowering and highly-collectable series.

**RECORD OF THE MONTH**

**JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH**
**Partita No 2 in C minor, BWV 826**
**FRANZ LISZT**
**Piano Concerto No 1 in E flat major, 5124 et al**
**PHILIPS GREAT PIANISTS OF THE 20TH CENTURY**
456 700-2 (2-CD SET)
(ADD/157.52)

Launched last autumn, the series Great Pianists Of The 20th Century is a product of extraordinary collaboration. For the first time, the majority of leading Classical record labels have pooled resources - and master tapes. The recordings of pianists from Ignace Jan Paderewski and Sergei Rachmaninov to Krystian Zimerman and Yevgeny Kissin are to be reissued on 100 2-CD sets, 20 sets at a time, up to the end of 1999. Philips Classics is coordinating the project and issuing the sets and the compilers are able to draw not just on the repertoire of fellow Polygram labels, Deutsche Grammophon and Decca, but those of EMI, BMG Classics, Sony Classical, Warner Classics, ASV and others. Such cooperation is unprecedented.

From the opening batch, one set immediately stood out: that featuring the Argentinian-born pianist Martha Argerich. Every performance here is special, and three of the four concerto recordings rank among the finest ever made. In that case, you may ask, why have I only vaguely heard of Martha Argerich? Hers is a story worth reflecting on.

Born in Buenos Aires in 1941, she gave her first concert at the age of eight. In 1955, she moved to Europe and studied in Vienna and Geneva. While in Switzerland, she won the Bolzano and Geneva Piano Competitions in 1957. After further studies, she walked away with the first prize in the 1965 Chopin Competition in Warsaw. Thereafter, her career took off and, by the mid-Seventies, she was giving over 150 concerts a year. The strain told. She performed her last major solo recital in 1978, her last solo recording in 1984, since which time she has stayed away from the spotlight and devoted herself to chamber music.

Luckily for us, Martha Argerich committed her finest interpretations to tape, performances that remain as fresh and full of vitality as the day they were recorded. In the Rachmaninov Third Concerto, recorded at a concert in Berlin in 1982, Argerich is at her most electrifying. The momentum and tension are cranked up as the performance progresses, and Argerich's surges of bravura brilliance have you on the edge of your seat. The volatility seems utterly in tune with the romantic spirit of the work, and the little idiosyncrasies are part-and-parcel of an enthralling musical experience. Off-setting the brilliance of the outer movements, the central adagio is tenderly poetic, and throughout Argerich is sensitively accompanied by Chailly and the Radio Symphony Orchestra of Berlin. With a well-balanced recording (if one that doesn't do full justice to the RSO strings), this is an effort to stand alongside the classic Horowitz and the composer's own recording.

Argerich's collaborator in the other concertos is the conductor, Claudio Abbado, one of those partnerships made in heaven. In the first movement of the Ravel G major, I know of no other pianist who matches Argerich's dazzling vivacity. The rhythmic panache of the first movement - its jazz elements given full rein - is exhilarating.

The slow movement brings out another characteristic of Argerich's playing, its sensuality and poetry, and the toccata-like finale - which can sound mechanical - here has a bubbling exuberance.

The two solo Ravel pieces are equally satisfying, Gaspard De La Nuit full of colour and atmosphere. Like the Ravel concerto, Argerich recorded the Prokofiev Third in Berlin with Abbado. It remains a magical performance, which helped establish her reputation as one of the most exciting virtuosos of her generation and, again as with the Ravel, it benefits from a vivid, detailed recording.

Abbado also partnered Argerich in her high-voltage version of Liszt's First Piano Concerto (sadly, she never got round to recording No2). This grabs the attention from the impetuous opening octaves, which Argerich cleverly follows with passages of poised reflection. It sets the pattern for a reading which, although not short on bravura, never lapses into vacuous show.

The final composer in this compilation is the most surprising - J.S. Bach. Argerich proves to have a temperament just as suited to Bach as Rachmaninov. Her playing is disciplined and decisive, faithful to the notes and not at all self-conscious. Yet her personality, as in everything here, is still stamped on the performance.
See an incredible range of new products...

...including the Arcam Alpha 10 digital radio tuner • Cyrus aCA7/aPA7 pre/power amps • Denon AVD-1000 DTS decoder and DVD-5000 DVD player • Elac JET 310 miniature alloy monitors • Mission 702E and 200 floorstanders • TAG McLaren Audio home cinema processor • Yamaha DSP-A2 home cinema amp and RX-V975RDS home cinema receiver • Acoustic Energy Aegis 2 speakers • NXT X-Space speaker system • Sennheiser wireless headphones • Naim NBL loudspeakers • Rotel RCD951 and 991 CD players plus two new home cinema processors • Pioneer 50-inch Plasma TV plus two new DVD players and the Phoenix speaker range • KEF RDM3 floorstanding monitors • Celestion C series speakers • Meridian 800 DVD player and 564 DAB tuner • Teac A-E2000 'Unifactor' technology amplifier

- 10% discount on most purchases made at the Show plus fantastic sale offers
- What Hi-Fi? there in person to answer your questions
- Enter the TAG McLaren Audio competition and win a CD2OR CD player and a 60IRV amp both signed by Mika Hakkinen, five pairs of tickets to the British Grand Prix at Silverstone or one of 25 Team McLaren polo shirts
- See the very latest in Hi-Fi and Home Cinema — over 100 brands on show including:

make it a date

19–21 February 1999, 10-5 every day at the Marriott Hotel, Lower Castle Street, Bristol
To launch its Great Recordings Of The Century series, EMI has fielded some of its biggest hitters. There's Elisabeth Schwarzkopf in Richard Strauss's 'Four Last Songs', Dinu Lipatti playing Busoni, and Roger Norrington has re-recorded Bach's Christmas Oratorio with the London Baroque. Kenwood. In recent years, conductors such as John Eliot Gardiner and Roger Norrington have re-explored this work, cleaning up the wear and tear of tradition and opting for smaller performing forces (authentically so), lighter tempos and livelier tempos. Gardiner's recording is especially successful as a re-evaluation, but it stands alongside Klemperer's rather than superseding it.

Klemperer's 1961 recording was made in the glorious acoustic of London's Kingsway Hall just a fortnight after he had conducted a memorable performance of the Requiem at the Royal Festival Hall. The overwhelming feeling remains that the intensity of that concert was carried over into the recording sessions. At 76, Klemperer, despite having suffered a serious stroke, was still at the pinnacle of his conducting career. The orchestra which EMI producer, Walter Legge, had created for him, the Philharmonia, was also at its virtuosic peak and, under the tutelage of its chorusmaster, Wilhelm Pitz, the Philharmonia Chorus was arguably the finest in Britain.

Two of the German Requiem's seven movements call for soloists, and here too Klemperer had the finest available: Elisabeth Schwarzkopf and Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau. Both contribute total commitment with matchless delivery, Schwarzkopf with heart-rending purity in the ethereal fifth movement, Ihr habt nun Traurigkeit (And ye now therefore have sorrow). Despite its title, the German Requiem uses nothing from the Latin rite for the dead. Instead, Brahms, at best an agnostic, chose relevant verses from both the Old and New Testaments. He claimed to have "the whole of humanity" in mind when writing the work but it was directly inspired - if that's the right description - by the deaths of his mother and of his friend, mentor and fellow-composer, Robert Schumann. The result is powerful and profoundly moving, but not in the least lugubrious.

Paradoxically, despite its scale, the Requiem is shot through with a touching, personal humanity. This comes across supremely well under Klemperer. His speeds are on the slow side, but never ponderous, the flow of the music never stilted. In the march-like second movement (used to chilling effect over the opening titles of the recent television series, 'The Nazis'), Klemperer is wholly convincing and the effect spine-tingling. 38 years on, this maintains its status as one of EMI's greatest recordings, something confirmed by this latest, technically superlative transfer to Compact Disc.
F. Kennedy, but equally a heartfelt response to the death in childhood of Howells’s son, Michael. A setting in English of Prudentius’s 4th century poem, ‘Hymnus Circa Exsequias Defuncti’, this 10-minute meditation encapsulates the structural strength and harmonic richness and bite of Howells’s choral writing. And rarely can the spaciousness, resonance - and even the echo - of St Paul’s have been used so effectively and satisfyingly.

GUSTAV MAHLER
Symphony No6 in A minor/Kindertotenlieder* /Ruckert-Lieder* Christa Ludwig, mezzo-soprano*; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Herbert von Karajan
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON ORIGINALS 457 716-2 (2-CD SET) (ADD/129.12)

The Sixth Symphony is Mahler’s bleakest utterance. Not here the salvation-through-faith of the Second, or the redemption-through-human love of the Eighth, or the transcendence to spiritual peace of the Ninth. This is an uncompromising examination of the relationship between man and Fate. There is little relief to be found even in the symphony’s lyrical andante, which is steeped in painful nostalgic yearnings. The hopelessness and pessimism of the gigantic last movement are literally hammered home by three mighty ‘blows of fate’, each one of which came to have a grim personal significance for the composer.

Karajan recorded the work, one of only four Mahler symphonies he committed to tape, in the Philharmonie in Berlin in 1975. Engineer by Gunter Hermanns. It was technically one of his very finest - clear, warm-toned and well-balanced, with a wide dynamic range.

There is nothing routine here; at times Karajan is revelatory. The andante flowers with unaffected and unadorned poignancy and melancholy, emerging as one of the greatest of Mahler’s slow movements. Throughout, he balances his forces with masterly subtlety, but the control is flexible, the tonal colours carefully applied to heighten the contrasts. The result is compelling, even mesmerising, as the ear relishes the playing of the Berlin orchestra. Karajan’s meticulous preparation, the evolution of his own ideas on this symphony produced what remains one of the most perceptive readings of the Sixth ever recorded. The work was lampooned in the Viennese press of the time for its kaleidoscopic instrumentation, which includes clanking cowbells. But, as Mahler, pointed out, cowbells are the last sound you hear before the silent solitude of the mountain peaks, and the role they play here is surely akin to that of the lonely bird calls which herald the apocalyptic conclusion of the ‘Resurrection’ Symphony.

The couplings in this reissue could not be more apt, the five songs to words by Friedrich Ruckert and the infamous Kindertotenlieder, to verses by the same poet. Infamous, because even the normally pragmatic Alma Mahler, the composer’s wife, urged her husband not to set these poems on the death of children. Her fears were justified: not long after their publication, the Mahlers’ eldest daughter died.

On every level, the recordings here represent music-making at its most involving and enriching.

GIOVANNI BATTISTA Pergolesi
Stabat Mater/Salve Regina in C minor Emma Kirkby, soprano; James Bowman, countertenor; The Academy of Ancient Music; director, Christopher Hogwood
DECCA 425 692-2 (DDD/51.31)

Giovanni Battista Pergolesi was one of those fragile geniuses who lived a miserably short life due to chronic ill-health - he died aged only 26 - and never had a real chance to fulfil his promise. Yet, by a twist of fate, he shot to fame almost immediately after his death. The work that brought acclaim was his setting of the Stabat Mater. Pergolesi composed this at the Capuchin monastery of Pozzuoli in Italy where he had gone towards the end of his life. In some hands, the celebrated Stabat Mater can sound overly operatic, with a romantic edge which is utterly misplaced in a work of such sorrowful, harrowing plangency. That is not the case here, in this well-judged 1988 recording under the direction of Christopher Hogwood. It is difficult to conceive of two more appropriate voices to take the solo roles than those of Emma Kirkby and James Bowman. Both are steeped in the stylistic conventions of the Baroque, and their partnership is a happy one. They revel in the sensuous line of Pergolesi’s writing but stop well short of the acceptable boundary of musical taste in such a work. Their phrasing is a delight, and the ornamentation of the lines natural and elegant. The clear, resonant and crisply-focused recording brings out the rich detail of Pergolesi’s part-writing, and the players of the Academy of Ancient Music are in peak form.

The disc also includes the better-known of Pergolesi’s two settings of the Salve Regina, that in C minor. Here, Emma Kirkby is wholly beguiling, the voice tinged with an affecting poignancy. The passage of 10 years has dulled none of the vitality and freshness of this recording; it remains the performance of Pergolesi’s masterpiece by which others must be judged.
UK SUBSCRIPTION
£27 ONLY !!!
GET THOSE CLASSIFIED ADS EARLY AND GRAB A BARGAIN !!!
SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD !!!

INTERNET
Visit our site
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

NEWS; DIY; VALVE AMPS/PRE-AMPS; SPEAKER KITS; REVIEWS
+ LOTS MORE INFORMATION
NOT PUBLISHED IN THE MAGAZINE.
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

OVERSEAS SUBS RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface Mail</th>
<th>Airmail Europe</th>
<th>Airmail Middle East &amp; South-East Asia</th>
<th>Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea and China</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

☐ Airmail
☐ Surface mail

1 year’s subscription only £27 (£2.25 per issue!), and we mail it to you free. Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain.

Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, HI-FI WORLD has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

MISSED AN ISSUE?
Back issues also available at a cost of £3.00 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - OVERSEAS please contact for details.

By telephone: Contact Faiza Chunara
Credit card hotline 9.30AM - 12.00AM: (44) 0171 625 8033
Fax: (44) 0171 328 1844 (Please fax form below)

By post: Make cheque or postal order payable to Audio Publishing Ltd, sent in an envelope marked Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON, W9 1BR

---

PLEASE REGISTER ONE YEAR’S SUBSCRIPTION FOR HI-FI WORLD

WOULD LIKE TO PAY BY CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD ☐ CREDIT CARD ☐

EBIT MY MASTERCARD/ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT NO:

EXPIRY DATE: ☐ ☐ ☐ SIGNATURE □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ DELIVERY ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT

NAME

ADDRESS

DAYTIME PHONE NO

HI-FI WORLD
THE ANDRA
'Stereophile' loudspeaker
of the year 1997
An astonishing range of speakers,
models from 3-80K
crafted in Granite and wood.

WALRUS SYSTEMS
ASHBY, DE LA ZOUCH, LEICS
01530 414 128

ZOUCH AUDIO
GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR
0191 477 4167

LINTONE AUDIO
BATH, AVON
01225 873728

THE RIGHT NOTE
GLASGOW
0141 357 5700

THE AUDIO NOTE SALON
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT
01892 547 003

SOUNDS OF MUSIC
KIDDERMINSTER, WORCS
01562 822 236

HAZERMERE AUDIO
HIGH WYCOMBE
01494 437892

AUDI0 EDGE
WOKING, SURREY
0800 052 1966

ZEN TEK MUSIC LTD
Distributors of fine music products
PASSLABS • EGGLESTON WORKS • HALE • COPULAR
SYNERGISTIC RESEARCH • BALANCED AUDIO TECHNOLOGY • REFERENCE 3A
T. 01892 539595 F. 01892 547004

Trichord Research Limited
CD UPGRADE
CLOCK 3
CD PLAYER UPGRADE FROM £132
From the designer of the original Clock 2 upgrade
A new generation of Master Clock

"Significantly better than anything else I’ve experienced to date."
- Jimmy Hughes.
"Superior Clarity & Imaging - Irresistibly foot-tapping."
- Clive Meakins - Hi-Fi News - June ’98

* High accuracy (5ppm) low jitter performance master clock.
* Up to five times reduction in date related jitter
* Increased transparency, resolution and sound staging
* Greater dynamics and sheer listening pleasure
* Can be fitted to most players or transports regardless of price
The level of improvement is just as significant with expensive transports as it is with inexpensive players.

These modifications can be carried out by Trichord Research Ltd, or by your local Trichord dealer. Also available in kit form with instructions for the technically competent.

Pulsewire Digital + Analogue Cable
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Tel: (01684) 573524 Fax: (01684) 577380
6 Woodlands Close, Malvern Wells, Worcs,
WR14 4JD

Campaign Audio Design
Getting a better, more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It’s such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new “black box”. Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Linear Crystal Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to High Purity Silver cables (£89.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver Plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non-inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over-voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£17.95) and OFC Scart (£9.21), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution. Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic. They cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three brass isolation cones are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hitherto hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that “sat upon sound” for years. There’s lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:
CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel:- 01222 779401
Website: http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.
## EX DEMONSTRATION & PART EXCHANGE BARGAINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 5 CD</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 7 CD</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Delta 7.2</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 6</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCAM Alpha 9</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 9</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 9 CD</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 3025</td>
<td>£439</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 3025</td>
<td>£439</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAD 3025</td>
<td>£439</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD Player</td>
<td>£439</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td>£439</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NOW DEMONSTRATING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTHEM INTEGRATED 2</td>
<td>&quot;A True Valve Monster Amplifier&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTHEM CD1</td>
<td>&quot;High End CD Convenience&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALR-JORDAN</td>
<td>&quot;German Loudspeakers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI POSITRON</td>
<td>&quot;Revealing, Dynamic &amp; Breathtaking&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI NU NEUTRON</td>
<td>&quot;Miniature Heaven&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM Alpha 9 CD</td>
<td>&quot;HDCD At An Incredible Price&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYMBOL CA1</td>
<td>&quot;A True Vinyl Amplifier&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYMBOL CDPI2</td>
<td>&quot;HDCD Heaven&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREEK CD43</td>
<td>&quot;A Refreshing Alternative&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREEK T43</td>
<td>&quot;FM Tuner Heaven&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOMPANET</td>
<td>&quot;Norwegian Class A Amplifiers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM LAB</td>
<td>&quot;Mega Micron etc.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMO CONCERT 8</td>
<td>&quot;Monitor Heaven&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUMLEY PROMENADE SPEAKERS</td>
<td>&quot;Miss At Your Peril&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY X-1 &amp; CD-CD PLAYER</td>
<td>&quot;Competent &amp; Smooth&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY NUVISTA PRE</td>
<td>&quot;Special Edition, Limited Numbers&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARantz CD1000 SIGNATURE</td>
<td>&quot;To Hear Is To Believe&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROMEGA CD</td>
<td>&quot;Premium 18 &amp; 20&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER PRECISION</td>
<td>&quot;UK Toned Japanese Value For Money&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECT TURNTABLES</td>
<td>&quot;Lay Your CD Player To Rest&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEK CHALLENGER II</td>
<td>&quot;German Battleship Hi Fi&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEK FANTASY</td>
<td>&quot;A Smoother Challenger II&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEK CONCRETE II CD</td>
<td>&quot;All Hail To The Ultimate&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY MINIDISC</td>
<td>&quot;Try It&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONNETEER SEDLEY</td>
<td>&quot;Phono Stage Perfection&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONNETEER BYRON CD</td>
<td>&quot;Beautiful Sounding&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONNETEER CAMPION</td>
<td>&quot;The Old Faithful&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONNETEER ALABASTER</td>
<td>&quot;So Open&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FOR FIRST CLASS WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

For more information, please contact [Electra Etc.](#) or visit our website at [Electra Etc.](#).
Top of The Roks!

Roksan Rok One
Awesome performance at a giftwrapped price
£600 £279 Limited Stock

Crowd pulling attention to detail from

Sonneteer
Campion Amp
Alabaster Amp
Byron CD
Sedley Phono

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0181 878 0066
We specialise in:
- Audio visual interior design.
- Multi-room installations.
- ‘Life-style’ systems.
- Systems from £300 to over £30,000.

For your convenience:
- All Major Credit Cards Accepted.
- Finance Arranged.
- 2 Demonstration Rooms.
- Open 9.00 to 6.00 Mon to Sat.
  10.00 to 5.00 Sundays

CLEARANCE BARGAINS
Hotline: 0181 878 0066

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC1-1</td>
<td>£2195</td>
<td>£1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC1-2</td>
<td>£1195</td>
<td>£849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC4R</td>
<td>£1495</td>
<td>£1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Classic (CD/amp)</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>£849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Stage 4</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarchy Audio D18B</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac CDP3450SE</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorens TD180</td>
<td>£199</td>
<td>£145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Aria Glass (3 shelf)</td>
<td>£253</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI Nu-Neutron</td>
<td>£499</td>
<td>£449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Eden</td>
<td>£470</td>
<td>£419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Severn</td>
<td>£580</td>
<td>£519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Tay</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamo Concert 8</td>
<td>£1300</td>
<td>£1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Keilidh &amp; stands</td>
<td>£950</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Broadsword</td>
<td>£900</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER + 44 181 878 0066
**PRODUCT LIST**

**TUBE TECHNOLOGY**
- UNISIS power amp
- SEER phono pre amp
- GENESIS mono power amp
- PROPHET pre amp

**TRICHORD**
- REVELATION cd player

**THORENS**
- TDA2000 dac

**TDL - T LINE**
- 2 speakers

**ONKYO**
- ED901 AC3 processor

**LUMLEY**
- VTP1000 pre amp

**LINN**
- NUMERIC D/A convertor
- KARIK III cd player

**EXPOSURE**
- TXSV 919 avr

**EX/DEMO**
- PROJET 3.5 loudspeakers finished in Rosewood

**ONKYO**
- TXSV 919 a/v amp

**LUMLEY**
- VTP1000 pre amp

**COUNTERPOINT**
- SA 20 220w Valve Hybrid Power Amplifier

**KORA**
- 300w Pure Class A Integrated Line Tube Amplifier

**LEAF Audio**
- 300w Pure Triode Monoblocks + Bi & SI Japan

**ROKSAN**
- HOME CINEMA
- S/Hand

**SEPIA**
- Monoblocs Pure Class A

**ACURUS**
- DIA 100 Integrated Amplifier

**PINK TRIANGLE**
- Da Capo DAC with 1307 Chip

**MARK LEVINSON**
- no. 27.5 Power Amplifier

**ALCHEMIST**
- Monoblocs Pure Class A

**ACURUS**
- DIA 100 Integrated Amplifier

**PRICES NEVER TO BE REPEATED**

**OFFER OF THE MONTH**
- ACURUS MONOBLOCKS - PURE CLASS "A"

**NEW SALE**
- £1100 £749

**HEIGHT OF THE MONTH**
- £2250 £1395

**CALL OUR HOTLINE NUMBER FOR DETAILS.**

**SEE IT! HEAR IT! BUY IT!**

**HOTLINE NUMBER:**
0171 497 1346

18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB
E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk
Beckenham Edgeware Hounslow
0181 663 3777 0181 952 5535 0181 568 5802

**OTHERS OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS E&OE**

**MIRAGE**
- £1,000

**NEW SALE**
- £2,100 £1,150

**MADE IN ENGLAND**
- £2,995

**EUPHONIA**
- ISOlation Devices

**RENAISSANCE AUDIO**
- KORA

**FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST CONTACT AUDIO ILLUSION**
Sound Investment

If you have invested expense and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

*High quality aluminium construction.
*Finishes available to your choice.
*Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.
*Sonic isolation on shelving/feet.
*Custom created to suit your system.
*Free delivery throughout the UK.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

Border Patrol

Valve Amplifier Power Supply Upgrade £595.00

Off board valve rectified, choke input filter power supply for Valve Amplifiers. This upgrade reduces distortion, increases resolution and strengthens bass performance and dynamics. If you like the sound of your valve amplifier but would like to tighten the bass and strengthen the overall dynamics this is what you need. Versions available to suit everything from vintage Leaks to modern Audio Innovations, Audio note and Art audio designs. If you are unsure about the suitability for your amp please telephone us.

'In every instance the Border Patrol effect was nothing short of a transformation. Bass solidified, imaging became significantly more three-dimensional and substantial, and the power supplied amp made the regular version sound, quite literally, a mess.'

'With the Border Patrol back on the music regained its composure: instrumental not only sounded more natural and realistic, but seemed much more musically coherent. In many respects it was like taking the good things about transistors and adding them to the natural strengths of valves - a remarkable blend.'

...Jason Kennedy HI-FI Choice April 97

Call us for A/B with/without demonstrations of the BorderPatrol effect.

BorderPatrol Tel/Fax Brighton 01273 276716
English Analogue

Supplier of quality second hand classical records
Reasonable prices for truly collectable original vinyl from the 1950s to the 1970s. Labels include:

DECCA - SXL, SDD, SET, RCS, SPA, PFS
HMV - ALP, ASD, SAN, SLS
COLUMBIA - 33CX, SAX
RCA - SB - 2000/6000, VICS, SER
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON, PHILIPS
etc. also available

If you are unfamiliar with classical music, recommendations are available of great recordings to enhance the enjoyment of your Hi-Fi and enter you into the vast world of Classical Music. Just as there are good recordings or Rock, Pop or Jazz, the same applies to Classical.

To increase your satisfaction, all the records sold are cleaned and audibly checked before being sold, free of charge, as well as a guarantee. The records are also supplied with a new inner sleeve, as well as the old, to insure a high standard. In addition, if you have any Classical LPs or CDs you wish to sell or want a free catalogue, please write, phone or fax to:

3 Naseby Rise, Newbury, Berks, RG14 2SF, England
Tel: 44 (-0) 1635 40242 Fax: 44 (0) 1635 524239
www.multiplex.co.uk / Records

SUPERCLOCK....a new concept in digital master clock design

The latest in CD master clock development, using a completely new, unique design resulting in a much greater accuracy in data retrieval and conversion processes. Features comprehensive circuit topology using push-pull techniques and series mode oscillation, and the sine-square converter utilises a very high speed IC to provide a precision square wave clock signal.

- Greatly improved resolution and detail
- Extended accurate bass with real weight, control and presence
- High frequencies have less glare and hardness at all listening levels
- Greater dynamics, and detail at all frequencies
- Extended accurate bass with real weight, control and presence
- Greatly improved resolution and detail
- Spacious 3-D presentation of vocals and instruments.

The SUPERCLOCK is available exclusively from AudioCom (UK) and can be fitted to any CD players transports using the following frequencies: 11.2896MHz, 16.934MHz lg.

CTI Audio Attenuator / Volume Control

Improve the sound quality of your amplifiers by changing to the CTI volume control.

CTI offers you a more effortless sound, more details, better dynamics, lower distortion and improved bandwidth. CTI has the ability to "disappear" and not influence the enjoyment of the music. The tracking between stereo channels and the attenuation is within the range of professional equipment. Besides, CTI is very compact for easy build-in.

Key CTI Specifications

- Bandwidth: 50 MHz
- Attenuation accuracy: ±0.05dB
- Tracking between channels: ±0.05dB
- Total: 0.32% (0.0004% squarewave, 33mm diameter, 4mm length)

Other Specifications

- S/PDIF outputs: 10, 20, 50, 100
- 250 kHz
- Mute
- 1 way (single ended mono)
- 2 ways (single ended stereo or balanced mono)
- 4 ways (4 channel stereo)

How do we achieve this?

- 24 bit precision square vase clock signal.

Our massive range of high performance audio and video products now includes digital & analogue interconnects, 4 & 5-pin DIN cables, audio/video cables including S-Video, plus loudspeaker cables and a unique loudspeaker kit. Many more also available custom made to order. All available exclusively from these manufacturers: cutting out the muddle to give you maximum performance for minimum cost.

"The Black Velvet's unusually atmospheric sound proved engrossing over the long term. There was great insight into performances, thanks for an uncanny retrieval of low level details."

Visit us at www.dbf-audio.net

Superior Quality Audio/Visual Products

Web site: http://www.dbf-audio.net
Or e-mail: sales@dbf-audio.net

Call now for your FREE 24 page catalogue

Call for your FREE 24 page catalogue
Audio Connoisseurs

Distributors of Fine Audio equipment

We are distributors for some of the world's finest high end audio equipment. We currently stock products from The AudioWorkshop, Audio Prism and Canary Audio.

Canary Audio valve amplifiers fitted with Western Electric 300B valves come complete with a 5 year guarantee backed by The Western Electric Corporation.

Check the hi-fi press for details of the new integrated range from Canary Audio featuring both solid state and valve amplification.

We are happy to arrange fuss free demonstrations in the comfort of your own home. In addition we are actively seeking specialist dealer outlets for our range of products within the UK. Please call Steve Slee for more details. Happy listening.

Call Audio Connoisseurs Tel: 0151 343 0007 Fax: 0151 343 0008

Art Audio

THE QUINTET IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM @ £935 ASSEMBLED KIT £1135 R.R.P WAS £1550

300B KIT @ £1232 ASSEMBLED KIT £1432 R.R.P WAS £2499

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VALVES & VAT

REVIEWS AVAILABLE

Art Audio (UK) Ltd
62 Vaughan Avenue
Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 8BT
Tel/Fax 0115 963 7795
HTTP://WWW.AUDIO.NDIRECT.CO.UK/ART/

THE listening rooms

SALE

STARTS 29TH OF DECEMBER AT 10.00AM

DOZENS OF NEW AND SECOND HAND BARGAINS !!!

INCLUDING PRODUCTS FROM:- AUDIOLAB, MERIDIAN, QUAD, MISSION, MARTIN LOGAN, ARCAM, KEF, B&W, ETC

PHONE FOR DETAILS

161 Old Brompton Road London SW5 OLJ
Tel: 0171 244 7750/59 Fax: 0171 370 0192
OPENING TIMES MON -SAT 10.00AM - 6.00PM
THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3LB
Tel/Fax: 01379 650744
emporium@zetnet.co.uk

CO & DACs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAC/MPD</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPA Little Bit DAC</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-1990</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-2400</td>
<td>645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEKTROFIDELITY E1000</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADA (late 90s)</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEKTROFIDELITY E1000</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INT SILICON DAS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAS</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scorpius</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-2400</td>
<td>645.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEKTROFIDELITY E1000</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADA</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DADA (late 90s)</td>
<td>495.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VRS Audio Innovations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRS Audio Innovations</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRILOGY PRE/POWER</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELLEMAN kit monoblocks</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROFT SERIFS Dower amo 650</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING and wooden sleeve, line pre 1000</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations series 500</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations classic 25 inserts</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRS Audio Innovations</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRILOGY PRE/POWER</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELLEMAN kit monoblocks</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROFT SERIFS Dower amo 650</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING and wooden sleeve, line pre 1000</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations series 500</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations classic 25 inserts</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRS Audio Innovations</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRILOGY PRE/POWER</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELLEMAN kit monoblocks</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROFT SERIFS Dower amo 650</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING and wooden sleeve, line pre 1000</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations series 500</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations classic 25 inserts</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VRS Audio Innovations</th>
<th>Cost Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRILOGY PRE/POWER</td>
<td>2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VELLEMAN kit monoblocks</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROFT SERIFS Dower amo 650</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING and wooden sleeve, line pre 1000</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations series 500</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovations classic 25 inserts</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DOUG BRADY HIFI**

Kingsway Studio Kingsway North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3NY

Tel: 01925 828009 Fax: 01925 825773

A SELECTION OF USED OR EX DISPLAY EQUIPMENT FROM OUR STOCK. ALL EQUIPMENT CAN BE HEARD BEFORE PURCHASE EITHER IN-STORE OR IN YOUR HOME, AND IS GUARANTEED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CD TRANSPORTS</th>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
<th>PRE-AMPS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge DAC Majic</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Exposure 17</td>
<td>900 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac DT1 Esoteric DAC</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>Michel Arglo/Hera</td>
<td>823 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC CDT-1 LE Transport</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>Audio Research SP14</td>
<td>3000 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000 CDM transport</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac P30 transport</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POWER AMPS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Krell 80</td>
<td>3900 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CD DACS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTC DAC 1</td>
<td>1000 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFD DAC 2</td>
<td>1990 1299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.F. DACS - EXCLUSIVE!! NEW AND BOXED LIMITED -QUANTITY!</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DCM Time frame TF 250</td>
<td>350 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Comet</td>
<td>400 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Quartet</td>
<td>649 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion 3000</td>
<td>850 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio MA700 (Rose)</td>
<td>699 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Intro</td>
<td>680 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spendor SP2/2</td>
<td>919 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle Ventrical</td>
<td>980 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruark Talisman</td>
<td>799 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef Ref 103.4 rosewood</td>
<td>1095 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kaber Passive black</td>
<td>1100 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbeth HLK6/ stands</td>
<td>1200 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnaplanar 1.4</td>
<td>1200 799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD Acoustics SD1 Black</td>
<td>1600 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Caliper</td>
<td>3000 995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGRATED AMPS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000A, EX DEM</td>
<td>500 399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TUNERS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI</td>
<td>700 599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPEAKERS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SD Acoustics SD1 Black</td>
<td>1600 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apogee Caliper</td>
<td>3000 995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECORD DECKS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.R. EB101, complete</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Sondek LP12, choice of 3, from SME 20, No Arm</td>
<td>29/9 2250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A selection of used or ex display equipment from our stock. All equipment can be heard before purchase either in store or in your home, and is guaranteed.

Established 1960

Private parking 2.3 miles J21 - M6 detailed map on request

---

**E.T.O.L.S**

Electronic Tube On Line Shopping

Division of **HALFIN**

50 years of experience.

We ship worldwide.

**Free membership gives access to the gateway of the world.**

Web site

www.halfin.com/shop

**Are you making the right connections?**

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order. Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy.

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
Postcode __________________________

Send to: Custom Cable Service
PO Box 4007
London SW17 8XG

HFW 02/99
NEW EX-DEM + PART EXCHANGE

- Amplifiers
- CD player
- Phono stage
- DAC

HIGH END AUDIO FOR DISPOSAL AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES!

84 PENDARVES STREET, TUCKINGMILL, CAMBORNE CORNWALL
TR14 8NJ 01209 710777

BARGAINS !!! New, Used and X-dem

- Electrocompaniet EC1 line level integrated amp £1500 - was 2195
- Grado SR325 headphones £199 - was £299
- Micromega Minium integrated amp £200 - was £300
- TDL T-Line 2 loudspeakers £400 - were £650
- Teac P700/D700 transport & DAC £900

NEW ITEMS

- Denon AVD-2000, best buy for home cinema £380
- Denon DVD-3000, best buy for home cinema £255
- Denon-full range available £POA
- Neat Acoustics-full range available £POA
- Ortofon cartridges-full range available £POA
- Selexco SVP 350, award winning CRT projector £3500
- Sharp XV-C20E LCD projector £1350
- SME 202 precision turntable £POA
- SME 202A as above with series V arm £POA
- SME series II model 3009 pick-up arm £POA
- SME series 300 model 309 pick-up arm £POA
- SME series IV pick-up arm £POA
- SME series V pick-up arm £POA
- TDL loudspeakers-full range available £POA

- We are Dealers for a good number of audio brands including PA and studio equipment. Please conduct us with your requirements.

- DVD, LASER DISC AND PROJECTION SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE
- Consult us for your high (or low) end repairs/mods, CD re-clocking, LASER DISC AC3 UPGRADES - PIONEER, SONY, PHILIPS, DENON.
- We are valve and transistor specialists. Specialist cables supplied and made to order.

DUE TO THE ADVENT OF TRICHORD CLOCK III WE NOW HAVE A NUMBER OF CLOCK II UNITS FOR DISPOSAL. WE CAN OFFER THESE FITTED TO DENON14. We are valve and transistor specialists. Specialist cables supplied and made to order.

ALSO ON DEMONSTRATION ALCHEMIST, ANTHEM, AUDION VALVE AMPS, TRAINGLE ANTIALS SPEAKERS EX-DEM

JBL L90'S SPEAKERS
JADIS JA30 MONOBLOCKS KT88
JADIS JA80'S MONOBLOCKS
ANTHEM INTEGRATED I AMP VALVE EX-DEM
COPELAND CTA 505 VALVE POWER AMP
COPELAND CSA 303 PRE AMP
JADIS JA80'S MONOBLOCKS
JADIS JA30 MONOBLOCKS KT88
JBL L90'S SPEAKERS
ROGERS STUDIO 5 ROSEGLOWD SPEAKERS
RESTEK 6/10 POWER AMP NEW
ALCHEMIST FORSETTI PRE + POWER £228
ALCHEMIST KRAKEN ANNIVERSARY MK II £579
MERIDIAN 537 POWER AMP + 301 PRE (RC) £2295
TRIANGLE ANITA S PEAKERS EX-DEM £1999

MANY MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A NEW RANGE OF AUDION VALVE AMPS ON DEMONSTRATION FROM THE BLACK SHADOWS 845 TO THE GOLDEN DREAMS WITH CADENCE ES MK5, LISTEN AND BE PERSUADED!

ALSO ON DEMONSTRATION ALCHEMIST, ANTHEM, AUDION VALVE AMPS, A NEW RANGE OF CADENCE SPEAKERS, DPA, MONARCHY CD PLAYERS, PINK TRIANGLE, SONIC FRONTIERS, TRAINGLE SPEAKERS, TRAINGLE VALVE AMPS AND VAN DEN HUL.

AUDIO MATTERS

SURREY
K76 7UN
T: 0181 255 0572
M: 0973 436135

LIBERTY AUDIOSUITE v 3

Loudspeaker and Room Measurement Packages

HIGHEST CAPABILITY

- Now with Multitone distortion measurements (1MD) using up to 4 simultaneous test stimulus frequencies, plus many new added functions

STRAIGHTFORWARD OPERATION

- With built-in, expanded, EASY SCRIPTS

DOWN TO EARTH PRICE

- Plus £15 next day delivery

£996.00 plus VAT

ETF4 (WINDOWS95/NT)

- Room Measurement and Analysis System
- ROOM ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS
  - presented in simple graphical form, easy to understand
- DESIGN ROUTINES for HELMHOLTZ RESONATORS and QRD DIFFUSERS
  - for you to correct room acoustics problems
- uses your existing soundcard, and an omni mic

£ 80.00 plus VAT

LspCADv3

Combined Room / Loudspeaker Box / Crossover program
- imports data from LAUD, LEAP and MILSA
- £68.00 plus VAT

Tony Seaforth at MARTON MUSIC
Phone 01282-773198 or Fax 01282-776413
e-mail 106505.251@compuserve.com

Audio Visual

Hi-Fi World

FEBRUARY 1999
available
by
post
(post haste)
phone, fax or write for price
list / newsletter

Audio Aeternum Dac in the
box and DDE upgrades from
£135 inc. return postage
please phone for details

Audio Quality
100 passive crossovers
silver wired 1/s
... £150
Audio Research LSP poweramplifier, mint, boxed 1/s
(£717)
Audio Note "JW" loudspeakers, light oak, good
condition 1/s
... £475
Impulse 16 loudspeakers in natural burr
oak with Oakley, mint, boxed 1/s
... £759

Starwood Audio Valuana loudspeakers, in black lacquer
Compact, attractive floor standers
associated with low power valves
Sugden Z10 etc boxed 1/s (£650).
... £245

Mikeo Argo line level preamplifier, Good
condition 1/s (£799).
... £250
Musical Fidelity Elektra £1000 active amplifiers
Michell milly moderate
... £325
Musical Fidelity X-ray CD player, ex display, full
warranty 1/s (£799).
... £475
Pink Triangle OptoCop DAC, 1307 chip, s/h boxed,
perfect.
... £499
Pink Triangle Cardioid CD transport s/h, perfect.
No handsets.
... £450
Quad II Power Amplifiers, Excellent, largely
original condition (but IC caps anddynaco
screws 1/s)
... £450
Quad 57-101, loudspeakers few wood boxes, excellent
to 1/s
... £340
Quantum Marshell hybrid amplifier, s/h boxed
perfect (£999)
... £399

Sugden SDA / SDA CD transport / DAC with
Audioquest Video Z s/h (£1625)
... £640
Sugden SDA DAC s/h (£799)
... £675

Doesn't Your System Deserve The Best?
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
Please telephone, fax or write to
Cable Talk,
Unit J, Albany Park, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2PL
Tel (UK ONLY), FREEPHONE 0800 - 100 - 6868
TEL: (+44) (0) 1276 686717.
FAX: (+44) (0) 1276 686353
Please quote HFW 02/99
MARK LEVINSON

USA ESOTERIA

ATC

“INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS”

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

WAS NOW

AVI S2000 Amp £ 999 £ 699
AVI S2000 Pre & 2 x POW £ 2350 £ 1549
ATC 20TS L/R £ 3055 £ 2199
Jamo Concert 8 £ 1365 £ 999
EPOS ES30 £ 2385 £ 1695
Mark Levinson No. 332 £ 6500 £ 4999
McIntosh MC100 Power £ 1575 £ 995
MUSICAL FIDELITY F25 £ 4000 £ 2999
MUSICAL FIDELITY F16 £ 300 £ 199
Proceed CDP £ 3400 £ 2699
Roksan Caspian Full System £ 3080 £ 2380
Tannoy P40 £ 800 £ 469
Teac VRDST/DTI £ 1050 £ 699

EXCLUSIVE AREA DEALERSHIP FOR...


“MAIL ORDER WELCOME”

NEW ARRIVALS - AUDIO ANALOGUE - ACOUSTIC ENERGY - LINN CLASSIC - MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY

GRANDIX

Sound & Vision

MARK LEVINSON

USA ESOTERIA

ATC

“INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS”

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

WAS NOW

AVI S2000 Amp £ 999 £ 699
AVI S2000 Pre & 2 x POW £ 2350 £ 1549
ATC 20TS L/R £ 3055 £ 2199
Jamo Concert 8 £ 1365 £ 999
EPOS ES30 £ 2385 £ 1695
Mark Levinson No. 332 £ 6500 £ 4999
McIntosh MC100 Power £ 1575 £ 995
MUSICAL FIDELITY F25 £ 4000 £ 2999
MUSICAL FIDELITY F16 £ 300 £ 199
Proceed CDP £ 3400 £ 2699
Roksan Caspian Full System £ 3080 £ 2380
Tannoy P40 £ 800 £ 469
Teac VRDST/DTI £ 1050 £ 699

EXCLUSIVE AREA DEALERSHIP FOR...


“MAIL ORDER WELCOME”

NEW ARRIVALS - AUDIO ANALOGUE - ACOUSTIC ENERGY - LINN CLASSIC - MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY

YORK

a great place for...

Wider choice in the area
Independent advice
Qualified staff
Comfortable demo rooms
Superb showroom
Main road location
Major car parks nearby
Insurance estimates
Over 30 yrs experience
Service Dept.
Delivery & installation
Part Exchange
Open 10:30-5:30 6 days

AEL
Acoustic
Audiolab
BBW
Cable Talk
Cleveland
Cyrus
Elica
Harman-Kardon
JBL
KEF
Kemfiltered
Knoll
Krell
Mark Levinson
Mordaunt-Short
Mundorf
Michell
Monitor Audio
Musical Fidelity
Pachet
Pik Erance
Pioneer
Quad
REL
Roger Audio
SME
Sony-Faber
Spender
Tannoy
TDL
Thorens
Yamaha

X Dem. Sale...

Acoustic Energy AE1 II r/w £955 £745
AE2 II r/tuck inc stands £2090 £1400
Audiolab 8000C £850 £475
£970 £995
8000CD+DAC £2300 £1725
8000DAC £900 £650
8000NX pair £1800 £1495
B&W CDM2 r/tuck £400 £320
Copland CD-A288 £1995 £1599
Cyprus 111 £958 £475
£1060 £50
Commander remote £1060 £50
£1060 £50
£328 £275
£1995 £1599
Power £498 £395
£398 £325
£398 £325
JBL Aquarius S119 LS £1250 £625
KEF LS55A piano LE £1800 £1895
Krell 250 pre-power £2195 £1495
£355 £195
£355 £195
£355 £195
£355 £195
£400 £320
£105 £650
£900 £695
£875 £660
£2500 £1875
£560 £1875
£1095 £730
£60 £1875
£2300 £1795
£560 566.20 DAC £12420 £1795
£350 £195
£350 £195
£350 £195
£350 £195
£400 £320
£988 £750
£988 £750
£988 £750
£1498 £1125

Monitor Audio Studio 505E r/tuck £5000 £2995
£1100 £825
Pink Triangle-Lateral CD £2999 £1675
Tannoy RES+XLZ £1054 £750
Pioneer CLD-D925 £800 £595
X-2A £400 £300
PDS105 £465 £350
Quad 77 Power amp £600 £450
£700 £519
77 Pre-Amp £600 £450
£275 £180
77 CD bus (all carbon) £700 £595
REL QU100E bk. £495 £395
Yamaha DSP-A2090 £1500 £1125

CLASSIC SECOND-BAND...

Acoustic Energy AEI r/tub £955
Audiolab 8000C pre-amp £375
£350
8000A integrated amp £350
£350
Audi Original 111 pre/power & 2 x 100w power amp £350
Argonaut bk., big, twin bass £225
Quad 22 pre & powers £600
ESSL-77 pair hifi latest spec. £750
34 pre-amp £150
44 pre (dian) £185
405 power amp £200
FM4 tuner (dian) £150
Revon G36 1/2 track 10" £195
B77 reel-reel 1/4 track, 7.5ips pre-amps, op cover £850
Rogers LS 1.5 track £175
Ruark Sabre bk. £250
SME original 3012 £175
3009 mlk original box £75
Tandberg T290 £1495
1/4 track 7.5ips 10" £650
Tannoy Claret 10" Dual Concentrus, walnut £350
609 marble effect inc. stands £175
Thorens TD124 mk1+box £150
TD125 mk2+box £200
TD100-3012 in SME plinth £300
Vortection Series 4 recorder £100

FEBRUARY 1999

HI-FI WORLD
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

CD PLAYER

COPLAND CDA 266
The CDA 266 worked well on one channel but suffered distortion on the other. The imbalance amounted to 0.86% against a normal 0.442% at -60dB, quite a large disparity. At 0dB down to -6dB the channels matched well and below -60dB they came back into line, but between these limits things were not too good by current standards.

The filtering used was accurate, giving a flat, wide response, as our analysis shows. The high-frequency limit measured 21.25kHz, higher than usual. This suggests the CDA 226 is likely to sound different from the norm and may well come across as clear and open.

Output was high at 2.68V on both channels. The Copland was a little different from the norm. It is likely to sound bright and open but possibly a little coarse. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4Hz</td>
<td>21.25kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.012</td>
<td>0.012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.045</td>
<td>0.022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.859</td>
<td>0.442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation (dB)</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise with emphasis</th>
<th>-103dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>105dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.68V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUSICAL FIDELITY

X-RAY
The X-Ray has smoothly rising treble, albeit with a very small degree of lift. This is still enough in energy terms to add a touch of brightness though.

Both channels exhibited little distortion under measurement, with just 0.4% being returned at -60dB, about as low as it is possible to go with 16-bit. This resulted in an excellent 109dB dynamic-range figure.

Channel separation was high at around 115dB and noise low at -102dB.

With a normal output level of 2.25V I would expect the X-Ray to sound smooth but quite detailed and possibly a little bright with it. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4Hz</td>
<td>21.06kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation (dB)</th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise with emphasis</th>
<th>-102dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>109dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.25V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aria. A new way to look at hi-fi support.

Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components. Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components.

Start with a Base Pack and go from there. There's no limit to the number of ways you can build it up. Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves. And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.

Name

Address

Post code

APOLLO HI-FI FURNITURE

Our components improve your system.

Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SG Tel: 0121 520 6070/1432

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER)

VINTAGE HIFI & VALVE SPECIALIST

FOR SALE. PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS ITEMS

Aria.hi-fi valve power amplifier £850 Start A. Aria £950.
Quad 44 pre-amplifier £750

Class 4400 MK II amplifier £1250. As new condtn & boxed. £1000

Quad ESL 57 Panel £1500

Dynaco CA35 integrated valve amplifier £500

Trench AM3 tuner. Mint. Like rocking horse sent

Refurbish Grille with fabric over cover. black or brown. Each. £75

Staple CU2 pre-amplifier.見. £15

New high spec rectifier boards. Excellent quality. and long lasting

New pre -amplifier & power supply. Amazing £50

Classical 999 (£249 Cambridge Audio pacinagikl & silver mains lead £100

Goldbug Briar MC can. Been VDH. Serious 995

250 pair Audioquest Indigo speaker cable. Bi-wire £195


DCM Timeframe TF7IXI speakers. Ex condition.

Quad ESL 57 PANELS ETC

Rebuilt and sold tested triple panels. Fitted new dust covers. Exchange £100

Rebuilt and sold tested base panels. Fitted new dust covers. Exchange £100

High spec rectifier board (reused). Ex condition. and long lasting £50

High spec rectifier (reused). Exchange unit. Price each £50

Clamp boards. Price per pair £25

New dust covers base or triple panels. Fitted

Premium tonearm boards (before SPY 16800) price each £150

Returnable Grille with fabric over cover. Black or brown. Each. £150

Full servicing facilities available. 12 months warranty on all panels/speakers

TROUHLINE TUNER SERVICE

Service and re-adjustment. Excludes valves (rarely fretted). Includes meters and some capacitors £50.

TRANSLUCENT PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLE

99.99% pure silver conductors. Balanced. Gold plated Rej plugs. Half metre terminated £60.00

1 metre terminated £80.00

Add £70.00 for additional half metre.

NEW TRANSLUCENT DIGITAL LEAD 1M £40.00 5M £30.00

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER AN EXISTING CABLE (Regardless of price) or quality.

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE @ ONLY £4.95 METRE. (5mm unsleeved)

NEW EAR/YOSHINO EQUIPMENT

EAR ED4 moving. Price usable with volume control. £100

EAR ED4 Pressure gauge. MM only. No volume control. £50

EAR RMS. Line only valve pre-amplifier. Amazing £40

301/401/124 PLINTHS & POWER SUPPLIES

Power supplies. Amazing value at only £125 each.

Plinths @ £199.00 (unfinished) or £259.00 finished (veneered)

Awarded 4 globes October 98 (HIFI WORLD)

Choice of veneers available. Extra for special finishes.

WANTED E Q P Y B Y:

LEAK, QUAD, RADFORD, ROGERS, SME.
LOWther, TANNoy, CROFT, GARRARD, EAR,
LUMLEY, AUDIONOTE, THORENS, MUSICAL
FIDELITY AND OTHER QUALITY EQP.

TEL/FAX 0116 2283528 OR 0802 217340 (MOBILE)
(CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY)
CLASSIQUE HOUSE, 61 AYLESTONE DRIVE, AYLESTONE, LEICESTER, LE2 8QE HOURS 9.30AM TO 5.30PM MON-FRI
9.00 - 2.00 SATURDAY. EVENINGS BY ARRANGEMENT
MIDIMAN FLYING CALF DAC

This neat little convertor turned out a fine set of performance figures. Frequency response was almost ruler flat, as our analysis shows, so it should give a neutral tonal balance free from artificial warmth or brightness. Both channels produced little distortion - by 16-bit standards that is - right down the dynamic range. At -60dB below full signal level I measured 0.45%, which is about as low as possible with an undithered signal. This in turn gave the Flying Calf an excellent EIAJ dynamic range figure of 108dB.

With low noise and a normal output of 2V the Flying Calf measured well all round. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>4Hz-20kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (%)</td>
<td>left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90dB</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation (dB)</th>
<th>left</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Separation (dB)</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise</th>
<th>-116dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td>-116dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dynamic range</th>
<th>108dB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td>2.08V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AMPLIFIERS

SONY TA-FB920R

The TA-FB920R is a MOSFET amplifier with plenty of bandwidth and plenty of feedback too I suspect. It has little treble distortion, a characteristic of FETs with feedback applied since there is plenty of HF gain available. The TA-FB920R produces negligible amounts of distortion, just 0.003% at low power and no more than 0.05% at high power.

Bandwidth was good at 12Hz to 110kHz via the CD input and 18Hz-130kHz via the Phono input. There is no warp filter but gain is -3dB down at 8Hz - not a lot but enough to suppress warp information a bit. This amplifier turns out plenty of power, no less than 72watts into 8ohms and 110watts into 4ohms.

This is more than enough to go loud with good, modern loudspeakers of 86dB sensitivity or more. The tone controls worked correctly, applying well-tailored amounts of boost and cut at spectrum extremes. They can be bypassed if desired.

The TA-FB920R measured very well all round. It probably has plenty of feedback, which will flatten the sound stage a little, but it is likely to sound clean and punchy. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>18Hz-130kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>60dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-88dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.007%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>2.3mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload</td>
<td>140mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>72watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>12Hz-110kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>81dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-89dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.003%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>120mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DC off-set 1mV

Disc

FEBRUARY 1999
Midland Audio X-change

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

Audio Note  •  Basis  •  BAT  •  Densen  •  Dpa  •  Electrocompaniet  •  Mark Levinson  •  Michell  •  Nagra
Pass  •  Primare  •  ProAc  •  Rega  •  Revel  •  Roksan  •  SPM  •  Sugden  •  UKD  •  Unison Research  •  Wadia

John Roberts wishes everyone a very happy Christmas and New Year

Xmas Accessories for the Vinyl Nuttard

Audio Prism CD Black Light £39.95
Audophile Record Sleeves £12.95
Cardas Record Sleeve £14.95
Decca CA2+2 Record Cleaning Brush £9.95
Densen De Magic £320.00
Densi De Magic £320.00
Ediiton 04 System £18.00
ECO 2 Demagnetiser Fluid/Spray £29.95
Einstein Octopus Mains Filter/Conditioner £199.00
Kontak Electrical Contact Enhancer £14.95
Last all-purpose Record cleaner £15.95
Last power cleaner for Records £32.50
Last Record preservative £32.50
Last Stylist treatment £27.50
Last Stylus cleaner £17.50
Knight's Record Clamps £19.95
Mobile Fidelity Geo-Disc Alignment Gauge £19.95
Nagaoka No.102 Antistatic Record Sleeves £12.50
Ortofon Finissimo Cartridge Tags £29.95
Ortofon Alignment Gauge £4.95
Ortofon T Force Gauge £4.95
Shure Stylist Balance Gauge £19.95
The Cardas Sweep Record £14.95
Windys Stylus Gauge 'The finest known to man' £72.00

To Roksan Xerxes X Special Offer (Limited numbers available)

Van Halen - DCC, 180 grm. £21.95
Janis Ian - Breaking Silence, 180 grm. £21.95
The Cardas Sway Record £14.95

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDERMINSTER  •  Worcs  •  DY11 5AD

Ring John Roberts  •  Tel/Fax 01562 822236  •  Mobile 0421 605966

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-fi, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

181 Franche Road  •  KIDDE
FINAL MUSIC-5 PRE AND MUSIC-6 POWER

Battery power severely limits current draw by an amplifier, unless the batteries are high-current lead-acid types. Those supplying the Final are not, with the result that it produces a limited 10 watts into either 8 ohms or 4 ohms. Very sensitive loudspeakers are needed to exploit this, but the good news is that large floor standers are more sensitive than small bookshelf loudspeakers and quite a few modern designs manage 90 dB or more. A minimum of 90 dB SPL from 1 watt is needed.

Unfortunately, the Final produces classic Class B distortion at high frequencies which affects low-level signals more than high-level ones. Crossover kinks were clearly visible on the waveform and a figure of 0.3% recorded at 1 watt output. If this had comprised second harmonic it would not have been a problem, but the harmonic structure was extended. Winding level down below 3 V output saw distortion rise.

Noise was a little high at -70 dB, though not necessarily intrusive. This is a rather specialised amplifier. It needs thorough auditioning before purchase and a good pair of matching loudspeakers.

NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>10 watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>3 Hz-150 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>70 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>-70 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>50 mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISSION 774

Mission have used a D’Appolito drive unit arrangement for the 774, placing mid/bass drivers above and below the tweeter, very closely spaced. This gives excellent dispersion free from phase problems at crossover. It also makes two bass units handle the input power, giving each an easier time and providing good cone area in a narrow cabinet.

Mission have exploited all these advantages, although I was surprised to find that both loudspeakers had a narrow suck-out at crossover and strong tweeter output. The suck-out was an amplitude effect, likely attributable to component variation. Mission are traditionally adept at engineering a flat response coupled with excellent inter-driver phasing.

The impedance curve shows somewhat weak reflex action; this is almost an IB loudspeaker. Dips hit 4 ohms but the overall impedance value measured 6 ohms, using pink noise. Mission are a little more awake than most big ‘speaker companies. They use High Definition Aerogel drivers with good sensitivity (small clearances to make an efficient motor, strong magnets, lightweight cones). As a result, for a nominal watt of input the 774s produce 90 dB. In other words they go very loud with little power. Amplifiers of 20 watts to 80 watts or so should be enough.

The 774s are well designed but our samples will sound bright and the tweeter should sound poorly integrated because of unfortunate component variation. NK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA DSPA590</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORENS PRE/POWER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC VRDS 1 XD</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY LITTLE GOLD MONITOR</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAX LAMBDA SIGNATURE/SRMT1S HEADPHONE COMBO</td>
<td>POA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 77 CD PLAYER &amp; AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 606 POWER AMP</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC RESPONSE 3.5 LIGHT OAK</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER DS505 PRECISION CD PLAYER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORELLIE XTC PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI CR I CASSETTE DECK</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM 90.3 POWER AMP</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM 22 PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY XD</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRELL KS20</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOX A77 TAPED RECORDER</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH ATD 650 AMP</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 660 CRT PROJECTOR</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECO 500 CRT PROJECTOR</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOX DCS 2000 CD PLAYER</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W HEYBROOK</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W HEYBROOK Heylett CD PLAYER</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCS ELIGAR 24/96KHZ DAC</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIS AIR TANGENT</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUPHASE</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLES &amp; ACCESSORIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent, Siltech, Cable Talk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GM AUDIO, HARMONY, SOUNDTAGE, TARGO, TONNT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNISON RESEARCH SIMPLY 845 INTEGRATED AMP</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDRING</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRADIS</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRELL KPS2</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPROX A77 TAPED RECORDER</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOX AT7 TAPED RECORDER</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH ATD 650 AMP</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EX DEM & PX EX BARGAINS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE1 SIGNATURE</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCAM BLACK BOX 3</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH CD20 POWER AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH CLASSIC 30</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH CLASSIC 60 BAL INPUT</td>
<td>£12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH TMT120 SE PRIVATE SALE</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO SYNTHESIS PASSION PRIVATE SALE</td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO RESEARCH LSX MK</td>
<td>£12.95 XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLE TOME HOWARD LIGHT OAK EX DEM</td>
<td>£7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTERPOINT SA100 POWER AMP</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPA LITTLE IM</td>
<td>£1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPSON ES.5 SPEAKERS</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYBROOK SEXTETS</td>
<td>£49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEYBROOK HB2 SPEAKERS</td>
<td>£1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRELL KS20</td>
<td>£59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERIDIAN 341 SURROUND CONTROLLER</td>
<td>£49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHEL 50 HR PHONE STAGE</td>
<td>£49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHEL ARGO PREAMP</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 PREAMP</td>
<td>£49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY X.10.D NEW</td>
<td>£1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM 22 PRE AMPRA</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIM 90.3 POWER AMP</td>
<td>£37.50 XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI CHI CASSette DECK</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORELLE XTC PRE AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER PDD200 PRECISION CD PLAYER</td>
<td>£29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROAC RESPONSE 3.5 LIGHT OAK</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 606 POWER AMP</td>
<td>£39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAD 77 CD PLAYER &amp; AMPLIFIER</td>
<td>£7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAX LAMDA SIGNATURESRTMS15 HEADPHONE COMBO</td>
<td>£POA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNNOY LITTLE GOLD MONITOR</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAC VRDS 105 EX DEM</td>
<td>£59.95 XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THORENS PRE/POWER</td>
<td>£59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAHA DSPA590</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**99% Seventh Year**

**SUNDAY 14TH FEBRUARY 1999 10.30AM - 4.30PM**

**STALLS £20.00 ADMISSION **

**9.30AM Early Entry £10.00**

**BOOKINGS/ENQUIRES 01892-540022**

**LARGE CAFETERIA SERVING HOT AND COLD MEALS ALL DAY. MAIN LINE RAILWAY STATION WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE**

**AUDIO JUMBLE “99”**

**ANNUAL SALE OF VINTAGE AND MODERN HI-FI EQUIPMENT AT:- THE ANGEL LEISURE CENTRE TONBRIDGE, KENT**

**OPEN MON-SAT 10AM TO 7PM**

**DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE BEFORE VISITING**
OPERA PRIMA
Good miniature loudspeakers often possess an impressively flat frequency response and this was the case with the Prima. Our third-octave, pink-noise analysis shows a small treble peak attributable to the tweeter and just a bit less energy across the treble than the mid/bass region. This will ensure the Primas have some body to their sound. There was not a lot of deep bass, as you might expect, and a slow bass roll-off below 100Hz suggests heavy damping to suit a wall position.

The impedance curve is a little strange. It is high across the treble but low across the bass/midrange, measuring out at 60ohms overall. This explains the high sensitivity figure of 88dB. In truth the Primas draw current from solid-state amplifiers (constant-voltage sources) in order to appear sensitive. The only problem with this is that they stress amplifiers a little more heavily and will magnify sound quality differences between them. They are not an especially easy load but will need no more than 60watts from an amplifier. NK

CASSETTE

PIONEER CT-S550S PRECISION
This cassette deck is jammed with effective goodies, all of which I have tested before and found successful. Our sample had an excellent basic playback performance, augmented by FLEX which compensates for badly-recorded tapes. Head azimuth was in perfect alignment, I found, and replay response and speed spot-on.

The Pioneer auto-tunes blank tapes too, giving a flat-ish response with ferrics, chrome and metals. Our analysis shows a little roll-down at high frequencies with TDK MA but this varied a little whenever the deck was tuned, such systems always displaying some variability.

The head withstand high recording levels without overload and coped with metal tapes well. With Dolby S on board too the CT-S550S has it all, and I found no real weaknesses. This is a very good deck. NK

RECORDING (blank tapes)

| ferric (IEC1) | 10Hz-18kHz |
| chrome (IECII) | 10Hz-20kHz |
| metal (IECIV) | 10Hz-18kHz |

| Separation (1kHz) | 60dB |
| Distortion (315Hz) | 1% |
| Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) | -56dB |
| Speed variations (DIN total) | 0.08% |
| Flutter energy (3-3.13kHz) | -38dB |

HI-FI WORLD

FEBRUARY 1999
ORIGIN LIVE TURNTABLE KITS

Standard & Ultra

Now you can save money and build your own high performance deck. The standard kit version is offered at £145, and the ultra version at £279. Both decks come with a full set of drawings and guidance instructions. The kit allows for your creativity or there are optional parts that will enable you to assemble a tried and tested design within 1-4 hours. This is probably the easiest kit you will ever make.

"this Vinyl font end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making"...
"the standard came up with crystal clear images set in a broad sound stage"...
"With all these goodies in place, the standard would give turntables at the £1200-£1400 mark a hard time."

HI-FI WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97

"is exceptionally easy to build and professional in both sound quality and appearance"
HI FI NEWS SUPPLEMENT NOV 97

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

If you are the proud owner of one of these two arms why not utterly transform it into the league of super arms with the Origin live structural modification:- £75 inc post & packing. This modification will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of arms costing over £1200. Rewiring with silver high grade litz cable is also offered at an additional £70.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI F I WORLD SUPPLEMENT NOV 97 (structural modification only to a RB250)

WHAT HI-FI Sept 98 gave this modification a 5 star rating.

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2-3 days

For further information contact:-
Origin Live, 87 Chessel Crescent, Bitterne, Southampton, SO19 4BT
Tel: 01703 578877 / 442183 Fax: 01703 398905
Email: origin.live@virgin.net
web site: http://www.originlive.com/index.htm

HICAM
GOOD QUALITY PRE OWNED HI-FI EQUIPMENT PLUS PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT - NIKON, CANNON A.F. BOUGHT SOLD PX

CD x/Tapes/Tuners/T Tables

Sony TCK 686 £250
Yamaha KX 299 £350
Audinate 8000 CAD(LATE 97) £300
Audio Alchemy 1.1 Dig + Pau £300
Radian Roll Transport £350
Sonus 500CD £300
Maliant K2 £300
Walsh 12 £200
Revolute Retail T7 £200
Audio Alchemy decoding engine + power station 3 £100

Amps

Audiolab 8000C x 2 (each) £150
Linn LE105 £500
Sony 540 64 £300
Power 200 DSP £200
Naim 75 Naim Brands £200
Naim 52 £200
Naim 56 + Remote £150
Chord CDX Power MK2 £350
Albury P.P. Int £150
Manhattan 545 int (March 98) £150
Linn Krell/Phonor £150
Rotex B £400
WM 23 £200 + PSU £150
Linn Krell £150
Roger Daguet £150
Roger Daguet £150
Mark Levinson 26/29 + PSU £150
Copeland LSA £150
John LK80 £350
Exposure super XV £550

Speakers

Roger LSI £40
Audysia 2 £40
Mission 30 £35
Mission 3 £35
Mission 1S £35
Mission 7 £35
Mission 7 £35
Mission 7 £35

Mono-Subwoofer £45
Acoustic Energy 4F1 £150
Castle Howard RW £150
Castle Winchester RW £150
Kef 50 £150
Nait 80 £150

Neo Concorde £150
Lyx K15 3 1/2 £150
Lyx震动 £150
Linn Kabels walnut £350
McIntosh 110 £350

Mon - Sun 10am - 8pm VISA Switch - Mastercard
For further details Phone/FAX 01844 260182
Mobile: 0973 233380 E-mail: HICAM@GLOBALNET.CO.UK

MUSONIC STYLI
SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIERS FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS

REPLACEMENTS & ORIGIELS

MANY OBSOLETE/78 VERSIONS

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

RECORD/TAPE/CD ACCESSORIES

WHY NOT TRY US AND HEAR THE DIFFERENCE !!

For prices tel/fax/e-mail to:-

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED
Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way
Watford Hertfordshire WD2 4ND
Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355
e-mail: musonic@compuserve.com
SIMPLY THE BEST
COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

QUAD 67 SECOND-HAND

One of Quad's best products for a long time, the '67 is warmer and smoother than most, yet is highly musical and revealing. (May 93)

KENWOOD DP-3080/II £180

Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD45e though. (Feb 98)

CAMBRIDGE CD45E £200

A touch soft in the treble but outstanding in every other respect. (Feb 98)

ARCAM ALPHA 7 £330

This British-built player is extremely good value. Up-front, punchy. Suits Techno and Rock. (Mar 97)

MARANTZ CD-63MKII KI-S £400

Similar to the CD-635E but more powerful bass and an all-round smoother sound. The famous KI tweaks pay off again. (Feb 99)

PHILIPS CDR 870 RECORDER £500

Replay quality is on a par with £250 machines but analogue and digital recordings on CD-R and CD-RW are outstanding. (Jan 98)

DENON DVD-3000 £699.99

The Denon is a fine performer with CD and better still with 24/96. It's sonically strong with a crisp, clean and involving sound. (Nov 98)

ROKSAN CASPIAN £895

The Caspian has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the clearest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 97)

PANASONIC DVD-110 £999.95

This mini-marvel with its built-in screen isn't cheap but it's an outstanding portable and a more-than-capable domestic device. (Nov 98)

MERIDIAN 506 20-BIT £1100

Very detailed and revealing player. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-S £1100

The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 97)

DENON DCD-S10 £1300

A warm, atmospheric and smooth performer that never fails to involve. Silken musicality par excellence. (Jul 97)

MCINTOSH CDM7009 £2635

A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed. (Dec 95)

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

TEAC VDRS-T1 £550

Not as substantially built as its chunky looks suggest, the T1 is nevertheless a good entry-level transport with a warm, expansive sound. (Feb 95)

TEAC P-30 £2500

Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million dollar. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999

Cutting edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

CD CONVERTORS

ASSEMBLAGE DAC-2 £400 (KIT)

A bargain for normal CDs and even better with HDCDs. (Nov 97)

MARSTON SILHOUETTE £795

With Crystal Semiconductors' 18-bit DAC the Marston produces clean-cut images and a transparent sound stage. Very rhythmic too. (Aug 97)

DPA 1024 £6000

Proof positive that today's CDs needn't sound CD-like! Uses an in-house discrete convertor, and DPA haven't skimmed on the build either! (Jul 94)

DPS ELGAR £8500

Future-proof convertor which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and natural performer. (Nov 97)

SONIC FRONTIERS PROCESSOR 3 £6999

Quality never comes cheap! This DAC oozes class and when matched with the Transport 3 is certainly up with the best. (Sep 98)

TURNTABLES

THORENS TD124 second-hand

One of Thorens' best turntables. Needs a modern plinth to give it its best. Duly installed, it's good enough to face off the Garrards, swapping some of its bass power for a more delicate, incisive treble.

MICHELL ORBE £1995

The Darth Vader of analogue, the Orbe builds on the strengths of the Gyrodec. An ultra-tuneful, expansive sound. (Apr 95)

SME MODEL 20 £3400

Including the excellent SME V tone-arm, the Model 20 is one of the last great turntables, unless you've got £11000 for the Model 30, that is. (Oct 92)

TONE-ARMS

LINN ITTOK

second-hand

This early heavyweight arm benefits from fine engineering. Good dynamics and grip.

REGA RB300 £180

Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind's salvation. Some may prefer the simpler RB250 at £130. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and冷漠-sounding.

SME 3009SII £309

This Paleolithic device is no longer state-of-the-art with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Can be picked up for peanuts second-hand. (Jan 93)

ORIGIN LIVE STANDARD £145 (KIT)

Fine in standard form with AC motor, frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU.

SYSTEMDEK IIIX900/RB250 £330

A fine all-rounder and easy to upgrade too. More depth and breadth than Rega Planar 3. (Sep 94)

PINK TRIANGLE TARANELLA £680

Not only does the Taranella have more style than a catwalk full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

VPI HW19 JUNIOR/RB300 £599

With its control and grip on music the Junior never fails to engage. Setup is a piece of cake and there's a range of upgrades on offer too. (Oct 97)

MICHILL GYRODEC £875

Stunning looks, build and fine sound. Standard PSU has detailed, architectural, if undynamic sound. With QC PSU, scale and insight excel.

ROKSAN XERXES X £1295

DSU or XPS 3.5 power supply £150/170 extra. Excellent pitch stability from a new Swiss motor and outboard power supply. Very tight bass, fine dynamics and revealing clarity. (Jan 97)

SECOND-HAND

THORENS TD124 £180

Excellent as a DAC and doubles as an ADC for archiving to CDR. (Jun 98) Great value, as is junior version Flying Calf at £109.

MIDIMAN FLYING COW

£400 (KIT)

CD CONVERTORS

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999

Superb. (Jun 97)

TEAC VDRS-T1 £550

A bargain for normal CDs and even better with HDCDs. (Nov 97)

DENON DVD-3000 £699.99

The Denon is a fine performer with CD and better still with 24/96. It's sonically strong with a crisp, clean and involving sound.

ROKSAN CASPIAN £895

The Caspian has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the clearest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 97)

PANASONIC DVD-110 £999.95

This mini-marvel with its built-in screen isn't cheap but it's an outstanding portable and a more-than-capable domestic device. (Nov 98)

MERIDIAN 506 20-BIT £1100

Very detailed and revealing player. More cerebral than visceral sounding, however. (May 95)

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-S £1100

The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 97)

DENON DCD-S10 £1300

A warm, atmospheric and smooth performer that never fails to involve. Silken musicality par excellence. (Jul 97)

MCINTOSH CDM7009 £2635

A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed. (Dec 95)
ORTOFON MC 7500

The MC-10 is a honey, pure and tuneful. The MC-10 is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

When mated with a good quality arm, this headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good high fidelity but lacks the IV's pace and precision. (Jan 93)

CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012GX

£74

An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. (Jul 93)

ORTOPHON MC 15 SUPER II

£120

Not quite as good as the dearer Supremes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

GOLDRING 1012GX CARTRIDGES

£130

with aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Fluid bass, finely etched treble and highly transparent. (May 93)

SME 309

£689

A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good high fidelity but lacks the IV's pace and precision. (Jan 93)

HADCOCK GH 228 SE

£595

Venerable unipivot design re-engineered for bang up-to-date performance. Bucks current tone-arm fashions but the sweet sound tells why. (Dec 98)

SME 309

£689

DENON PMA-250SE

£400

With 70 watts on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

JUnit, insight normally the preserve of phono stages three to four times the price. (Oct 98)

GREGORY MUSIC MAKER

£575

When mated with a good quality arm, this hand finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. An absolute gem. (Feb 99)

ARCAM 9

£400

With 70 watts on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

MISSION CYRUS POWER

£600

With 70 watts on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

MISSION CYRUS I/II

S/H

Both versions give a detailed, articulate and dynamic sound. Worth keeping an eye out for second-hand.

DENON PMA-250SE

£160

It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon sound can exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

MISSION CYRUS POWER

£600

With 70 watts on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass welly too. (Dec 96)

MISSION CYRUS I/II

S/H

Both versions give a detailed, articulate and dynamic sound. Worth keeping an eye out for second-hand.

DENON PMA-250SE

£160

It might not have bags of grunt but the Denon sound can exceedingly natural and open. (Feb 97)

PIONEER A-300R PRECISION

£399

This is the A-300 tweaked. Rhythm and detail are first-class; the phono stage is not far behind. (Apr 95)

UNISON SIMPLY 4 • DISCASAVER

£595

This superbly-built Italian integrated has a lucidity and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

LEHMANN AUDIO BLACK CUBE

£395

Capable of involvement, neutrality and insight normally the preserve of phono stages three to four times the price. (Oct 98)

MICHELL ALECTO

£1060

Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

ROKSAN ARTAXERXES X

£950

With the Atessa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and tonal colour. (Oct 97)

LEHMANN AUDIO BLACK CUBE

£395

Capable of involvement, neutrality and insight normally the preserve of phono stages three to four times the price. (Oct 98)

SONNETEER SEDLEY

£399

Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (May 98)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

AUDIO ANALOGUE BELLINI

£475

Showcases AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and blasts the competition. (Apr 98)

MICHELL ALECTO

£1060

Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

ROTEL RQ-970BX

£130

Superb-value entry-level phono stage with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 95)

PHONO STAGES

UNISON SIMPLY 4 • DISCASAVER

£595

This single-ended valve amplifier is smooth, sweet & open. An extremely musical performer. (Oct 95)

ROTEL RQ-970BX

£130

Superb-value entry-level phono stage with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 95)

PHONO STAGES

UNISON SIMPLY 2

£200

A Sixties reissue, the Marantz pre-amp still sounds superb. Great phono stage. (Mar 97)

ROTEL RA-970BX

£250

With its smooth and powerful sound; sings a seductive song with all types of music. (Oct 96)

PIONEER A-300R PRECISION

£399

This is the A-300 tweaked. Rhythm and detail are first-class; the phono stage is not far behind. (Apr 95)

UNISON SIMPLY 4

£1495

Sonically similar to the Simply 2, but with more power and control. (Oct 95)

ROKSAN CAPSIAN

£695

Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily into most 'speakers. (Dec 97)

ROTEL RQ-970BX

£130

Superb-value entry-level phono stage with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 95)

PHONO STAGES

ROKTAN CASPIAN

£595

This superbly-built Italian integrated has a lucidity and control which leaves others nowhere. Sound stage a wow. (Dec 97)

UNISON SIMPLY 2

£200

A Sixties reissue, the Marantz pre-amp still sounds superb. Great phono stage. (Mar 97)

PHONO STAGES

LEHMANN AUDIO BLACK CUBE

£395

Capable of involvement, neutrality and insight normally the preserve of phono stages three to four times the price. (Oct 98)

MICHELL ALECTO

£1060

Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

ROKSAN ARTAXERXES X

£950

With the Atessa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and tonal colour. (Oct 97)
CHORD SPM1200 £2995
Like the SPM400 but loads more power on tap. Will drive just about anything. (Mar 93)

XTC POW-1 £2000
As smooth and composed as the Pre-1, the POW-1 has bags of power and refinement. (Nov 96)

MARANTZ MODEL 9 £8000
Authentic reproduction monoblocks still more than cut the sonic mustard. (Mar 97)

TUNERS
LEAK TROUGHLINE second-hand
Our favourite way of listening to the wireless. A deliciously mellifluous sound will have you juking your transistor radio in seconds. (June 96)

SONY ST-S3AES £250
 Beguiling RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr 97)

MISSION CYRUS FM7 £300
Clear and lucid sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr 94)

CREEK T43 £399
Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (May 98)

ROTEL RT-9908X £500
High-quality Michi-based tuner with a sophisticated, forward sound with great imaging. (Apr 95)

NAIM NAT03 £595
The NAT03’s warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim’s proficiency with tuners. (Sep 93)

FANFARE FT-1 £1295
In its native US the FT-1 is no mere tuner but a ‘broadcast monitor’. Clear and powerful. (Mar 93)

NAIM NAT01 £1380
Perhaps the best solid-state tuner available. For better radio, go and live in the studio. (Sep 93)

CASSETTE DECKS
KENWOOD KX-3080 £160
A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top quality sound. (Oct 96)

AIWA AD-S750 £200
Sonicaly a very decent machine at the price. Comes fitted with Dolby B, C and the dead handy Dolby S. (Apr 96)

YAMAHA KX-580SE £250
The ‘SE’ tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep 97)

AIWA AD-S950 £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make the AD-S950 an excellent all-rounder. (Feb 95)

PIONEER CT-S740S £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jun 96)

NAKAMICHI CR-7 second-hand
kills all other tape deck and stamps on the graves. Like all Naka decks, sadly discontinued. (Aug 93)

LOUDSPEAKERS
TANNOY MERCURY M2 £140
A true audiophile bargain which embraces many more expensive boxes. Never mind the price, let your ears decide. (May 97)

KEF Q15 £199
These stand mounters offer impressive bass and excellent clarity but need a powerful amplifier to perform at their considerable best. (Feb 97)

MISSION 771 £170
Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid/bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul 98)

B&W DM 602 £300
Deep, strong bass, pure, projected and uncoloured midrange. Treble quality is a little metallic, imaging is precise. A lively, enjoyable sound. (Nov 96)

REL Q-BASS £350
Few subwoofers match the Q-Bass at the price. The tuning controls can be a bit of a fiddle, but once set up the rest is pleasure. (May 96)

CASTLE EDEN £469
Impressively vice-free ‘speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar 97)

EPOS ES12 £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed, articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct 96)

REL STRATA £500
The Strata subwoofer is not a toy. It offers superb, true hi-fi bass depth and power, and opens up the sound stage depth in particular. (Mar 94)

HARBETH HI-P3ES £799
A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. The top of the mini-monitor league. (Feb 96)

KEF REFERENCE SERIES ONE £995
Combine pin-point imagery and detail with a smooth, polite balance. Good, agile bass. (May 95)

HARBETH HL-K6 £1049
Clean, musical and classy - Harbeth have done themselves proud again. (Dec 96)

JAMO CONCERT 8 £1365
With their inch-thick cabinets and fabulous drive units, the Concert 8s are the most transparent standmounters around. (Jun 97)

BKS D107 HYBRID MK II £1500
Unusual design with reflex loaded bass/mid driver and a ribbon tweeter. Granite side panels and a perspex/MDF sandwich for front and back. Can be a demanding load for an amp but natural sound of great clarity. (Dec 98)

EPOS ES25 £1505
Epos’ best. Combines near-uncoloured tonality with characteristic fireworks in the rhythm department. Superb by any other name. (May 95)

TANNOY AMSB £2700
Bold sounding pro active monitor with solid bass, clear midrange and delicious treble. (Aug 96)

QUAD ESL 63 £3450
A reference against which all other loudspeakers are judged, the ‘63s have superb imaging and genuine transparency.

KEF REFERENCE SERIES FOUR £3299
Superb bass and near-electrostatic sound staging make these involving loudspeakers a reference for others. Need a strong amplifier though. (Oct 96)

JBL S3000 £3500
Smooth, detailed and spacious with great dynamics and fine imaging. Capable of producing a superb performance when used in a big room. (Jul 96)

TANNOY WESTMINSTER ROYAL £14920
An incredibly dynamic, detailed full-range horn design with a rich sound.

MINIDISC PLAYERS
SONY MDS-JE510 £300
An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an excellent buy.

KENWOOD DM-9090 £500
One of the best MD players yet. ATRAC 4.5 gives clean and very musical recordings from this Kenwood. (Jan 98)

SONY MDS-JAS05 £1300
The Sony can put the wind up Nakamichi cassette decks when used with better blank MDs. (Apr 98)
David Price looks at one of Sony's brightest ideas, the TCD-D3 'DATman' portable.

For keen amateur recordists the world over, 1992 was a very special year. In the diminutive shape of the TCD-D3, Sony introduced their first ever DAT portable, offering digital recording better than CD on the move for under £600. Contrary to popular belief, though, it wasn't the first ever DATman. Denon pipped Sony to the post for that accolade, but buyers who waited six months for the latter weren't disappointed. Here was a remarkably complete and capable machine, one of those seminal designs which has never really been bettered.

Running from an AC adapter and without its bulky BP-D3 NiCad battery pack, the Sony was remarkably petite, smaller than all its rivals and even the model that replaced it two years later. Like all first-generation products from Sony, it was better made than it needed to be - the casing was beautifully pressed from grey metal rather than the plastic of the subsequent TCD-D7 and TCD-D8.

The TCD-D3 was remarkably easy to use. With top-mounted transport controls and a large, clearly-legible, backlit display mounted on the lid, there was none of the clutter of full-size DAT recorders. All the minor controls were easy to reach, with handy thumbwheels for manual recording level and volume, leaving push buttons for Start ID Write and Display mode. Sockets included headphones, line in and out, microphone in and mic phantom power.

What was really special about the TCD-D3 was its sound. Unlike other DATs, it had the unusual combination of a Bitstream Analogue-to-Digital converter with a multi-bit DAC, which made for a refined yet highly musical sound. Indeed, its DAC was so good that it bettered those inside most CD players, including, surprisingly, Sony's top one-box CDP-X777ES at £1200!

Hooked up to a decent electret condenser mic the Sony made superb live recordings; clean, smooth and meticulously detailed, it was a dream come true for bootleggers. A freshly-charged battery pack gave a useful two hours' recording time - quite enough for a long gig with several encores.

Via its analogue ins there was little change from the source, just a slight drying out and squashing up of the sound, with a gentle pulling forward of instruments at the very back of the sound stage. Digital copies were also to an extremely high quality, but the machine's range of digital inputs was limited. Rather than coming with TOSLink or co-axial jacks, special connecting leads were needed, and these were expensive. Still, the optional RM-D3K digital adapter gave co-axial and optical ins and outs, timer compatibility and full infra-red remote control with direct track access, if you had an extra £200.

Sony later offered the SBM1, which plugged into the D3's digital accessory socket and gave even better, Super Bit Mapped recording from analogue sources. For £400 this adapter would tease every last drop from DAT'S 16-bit, 48kHz specification and the results were highly impressive, with an almost open-reel sound.

Although a very well-rounded product, the little Sony still had a few operational quirks, which weren't ironed out until the advent of the TCD-D7. There was no automatic recording level control, which was a nuisance if you wanted to record interviews or seminars without having to bother about levels. Nor was there DAT'S useful date and time stamping, or the facility to run the machine from standard alkaline AA batteries. If you forgot to charge up your battery pack on the neat combined AC adapter/charger, you could forget about mobile operation.

In its defence, though, many DAT aficionados actually feel its successor was a retrograde step. The TCD-D7's headphone driver with digital volume control gives very poor sound quality compared to the D3's 'beefy' all-analogue output stage. There's also the question of durability. The D3's transport wasn't very tolerant of poor DAT tapes, sometimes even having problems with the thin tape used in DAT120s, but it was a robust, metal die-cast affair which seems to have stood the test of time better than the plastic items used in TCD-D7's and 8s.

Second-hand prices of around £250 aren't dramatically higher than a WM-D6 Walkman Pro cassette machine, making the TCD-D3 a bargain. Still, as with all DAT machines, make sure the one you're buying has been carefully looked after. If not, a new transport mechanism costs at least £250, and then you're looking at several hours of labour - DATs aren't exactly user serviceable!

Pick up a good example, though, and you'll wonder how you ever lived without the smartest, cutest, and most handy digital recorder ever. As a high-end in-car source, the ultimate Walkman, an external DAC, a compact home deck or a covert recorder of live concerts, it's unsurpassed.
"Don't Murder the Music"
A one act short from David Chessell

ACT 1 SCENE 1 "THE PLAYERS"
Music: All music contains certain basic elements. These are rhythm, harmony, melody and form.
Rhythm: involves time—the duration, or length, of musical sounds. Tempo, the speed at which a piece is played, is sometimes associated with rhythm.
Harmony: concerns the building of chords—tones played together—derived from the scale on which the music is based. It also involves the order in which successions of chords accompany a melody.
Melody: probably derives from the inflections of the human voice. It involves pitch, or the relative highness or lowness of tone. When pitches are musically organized, they are referred to as scales.
Form: results from the way in which rhythm, melody, and harmony are put together. Good music has unity to satisfy a listener’s ear and variety to maintain interest.

ACT 1 SCENE 2 "THE CULPRITS"
To re-create musical performance in a home environment attention has to be paid to the following:
The Rhythmic timing: The fundamental foot tapping element often lost in slow amplifiers due to over engineering and over control in search of lab results, “a high damping factor may dampen your enjoyment.”
Harmonious integrity: this poor fellow is lost in amplifiers unable to reproduce not only the notes but the subtle shapes and harmonics present between, these harmonics tie the notes together to produce the layering and interaction of tones at all frequencies, (low frequencies are included).
Melodic interaction: The interaction of rhythm and harmony (the love scene) a flattering affair and when lost the love affair dies and the soul of the music is gone.
Form the dynamic structure: Many amplifiers flatten dynamic structure to achieve uniformity and softness, (invariably with feedback), where music produces uniform dynamics (expressive) in an unstressed form.

ACT ONE SCENE 3 "AFFAIRS OF THE HEART"
suspect 1: Many designers undertake a love affair with design and not music, in a bigamistic fashion, over engineering using sub-circuit upon sub-circuit to try and fool the music into submission, the use of many (sometimes hundreds) components all worthless on their own to produce a result which passes the white coat test completely avoiding the subject of fidelity.

suspect 2: others design in a similar fashion with exotic parts all carefully matched (not a bad thing) this expensive and time consuming exercise does reap some favor but at a price, whilst still providing a long path to fidelity, This path however is fraught with difficulty and not a good basis for a relationship.
The heroin: This honorable gentleman keeps his fidelity selecting just a few prize components for which to entice music (she is fickle) a simple yet elegant fellow amazes with truthful reproduction and entertains with his dynamic character and gentle heart above all he avoids loop feedback (a nasty fellow) altogether.

ACT 1 SCENE 3 "THE MARRIAGE"
The service: we are gathered here to join a simple elegant fellow with an outstanding character, a dynamic personality and above all a gentle nature, together with a young vibrant girl full of life, with a harmonic nature and sensuous seductive manner.
We wish them all the best for the future and above all fidelity, hopefully a high one.

FINALE
A power amplifier with only 2 conducting devices in the signal path (4 for balanced) and no active voltage gain, an output with wide bandwidth and low distortion and a freedom of speech, above all an environment where music lives and performs to the delight of the listener.
Music lives happily ever after with The A.M.P. Flux system British innovation at it’s best and a world’s first.

NO ACTIVE VOLTAGE GAIN STAGES, NO LOOP FEEDBACK, LESS LOSSES, SIMPLY AFFORDABLE MUSIC.

Listen and decide
A.M.P. FOR THE LIFE IN MUSIC WWW.HI-FIDELITY.CO.UK EMAIL EDITOR@HI-FIDELITY.CO.UK 01903-750755/6

FEBRUARY 1999
MARANTZ CD 12 LE transport and DAC. Like new, boxed, pristine condition £1575. Wanted: Rega ELSA's, also any Linn vinyl especially jazz, Claire Martin, Carol Kidd etc. Tel: 003531 295 4076 (Feb(1))

WANTED: QUAD CD 67. Tel: 003 259 51 51 51 (Belgium) (Feb(I)

NAIM 72 PREAMP, moving coil & CD inputs £275. Silver plated OFC input lead £30. Tel: 01508 578 680

KEF REFERENCE Model Four in Classic Rosewood £2290, Meridian 557 power amp £850, Meridian 566 20bit DAC £490, all can be delivered, all have original packaging, manuals etc. Tel: 01622 844 556 home, 0973 899 651 mobile (Feb(I)

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL INTERNET OFFER SEE PAGE 138 FOR DETAILS

TUNERS FOR SALE. Naim NAT 02 new style £525

Meridian 104 brown case £100. Tone arm Mission 774 £75. Tel: Ray 01889 882 656 (Stafford area) (Feb(I)

 REGA KYTE speakers, virtually new, hardly ever used: £100. Stands available too. Tel: 01623 871 950 (Feb(I)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 MkII line preamplifier, six inputs (including direct), record out/tape copy balanced (XLR) and unbalanced (RCA phono) outputs, mint, boxed with manual £1250 (£3300). Tel: 01483 282 364 (Surrey) (Feb(I)

OPERA CALLAS Gold speakers. 6 months old, hardly used. Solid wood, great sound, but unsuitable for young kids. Cost £1050, accept £725 including free Target RA4 stands, worth £300. Tel: 01530 831 357 or 0831 565 010 (Feb(I)

IMF TLS 80 (pair) Transmission Line speakers with 4-way KEF drivers, walnut finish. £750. Tel: 01233 750 407 (Mar(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO horns. PM7A, teak £475. Rotel 965BX CD £80. Geneva LX5 pros, Linniniem tweeter, with stands £70. Infinity SWW10 subwoofer 100w, quality £200. Pioneer 703 CD £80. Tel: 01827 261 082 (Tamworth) (Feb(I)

NEAT PETITE Mk3 loudspeakers, 4 months old cherry-wood finish, boxed as new. Cost £795 will accept £550. Superb sound. Tel: 0996 166 571 (Feb(I)

UNISON SIMPLY 4 AMP. Proac 2.5 speakers, Cyrus disc, DAC master & (2) power supplies, Cyrus FM7 tuner £3200. Tel: 0161 764 3106 (Bury, Lancs) (Feb(I)

GOLDRING GL75 four speed cartridge, wood plinth, vgc, can be heard, heavy platter £200 ono. Tel: 01270 884 234 (Stoke) (Feb(I)

FOR SALE Audio Alchemy headphone amplifier £150. Heybrook Heylo Rosewood floorstanding 'speakers (£449) £229. Wanted: Alchemist Kraken Anniversary Mk1 power amp, must be good working order and condition. Tel: 01508 499 586 (Feb(I)

LINN KEILIDH speakers (walnut) composite bases and 40x4 metres bi-wired NAC 5 cable. £475. Tel: 01444 248 424 (Feb(I)

LINN KEILIDH speakers (walnut) composite bases and 4x4 metres bi-wired NAC 5 cable. £475. Tel: 01444 248 424 (Feb(I)

SPENDOR SP1 £300. Bandor Phoenix £180. Garrard 301 SME 3009, V15, solid silver plinth £300. Linn KD stone £175. Tannoy Berkeley speakers both £475. Tel: 01819 882 656 (Stafford area) (Feb(I)

SNELL ACOUSTIC Type C (1984) loudspeakers with walnut veneer £500. Edison 12 valve power amplifiers X2. Professionally upgraded £200 each. Specialist built valve preamplifier with MC in classic named case £175. All boxed in excellent condition. For sale due to move. Tel: 01204 692 522 (Feb(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO horns. PM7A, teak £475. Rotel 965BX CD £80. Geneva LX5 pros, Linniniem tweeter, with stands £70. Infinity SWW10 subwoofer 100w, quality £200. Pioneer 703 CD £80. Tel: 01827 261 082 (Tamworth) (Feb(I)

NEAT PETITE Mk3 loudspeakers, 4 months old cherry-wood finish, boxed as new. Cost £795 will accept £550. Superb sound. Tel: 0996 166 571 (Feb(I)

GOLDRING GL75 four speed cartridge, wood plinth, vgc, can be heard, heavy platter £200 ono. Tel: 01270 884 234 (Stoke) (Feb(I)

FOR SALE Audio Alchemy headphone amplifier £150. Heybrook Heylo Rosewood floorstanding 'speakers (£449) £229. Wanted: Alchemist Kraken Anniversary Mk1 power amp, must be good working order and condition. Tel: 01508 499 586 (Feb(I)

LINN KEILIDH speakers (walnut) composite bases and 4x4 metres bi-wired NAC 5 cable. £475. Tel: 01444 248 424 (Feb(I)

SNELL ACOUSTIC Type C (1984) loudspeakers with walnut veneer £500. Edison 12 valve power amplifiers X2. Professionally upgraded £200 each. Specialist built valve preamplifier with MC in classic named case £175. All boxed in excellent condition. For sale due to move. Tel: 01204 692 522 (Feb(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO horns. PM7A, teak £475. Rotel 965BX CD £80. Geneva LX5 pros, Linniniem tweeter, with stands £70. Infinity SWW10 subwoofer 100w, quality £200. Pioneer 703 CD £80. Tel: 01827 261 082 (Tamworth) (Feb(I)

NEAT PETITE Mk3 loudspeakers, 4 months old cherry-wood finish, boxed as new. Cost £795 will accept £550. Superb sound. Tel: 0996 166 571 (Feb(I)

GOLDRING GL75 four speed cartridge, wood plinth, vgc, can be heard, heavy platter £200 ono. Tel: 01270 884 234 (Stoke) (Feb(I)

FOR SALE Audio Alchemy headphone amplifier £150. Heybrook Heylo Rosewood floorstanding 'speakers (£449) £229. Wanted: Alchemist Kraken Anniversary Mk1 power amp, must be good working order and condition. Tel: 01508 499 586 (Feb(I)

LINN KEILIDH speakers (walnut) composite bases and 4x4 metres bi-wired NAC 5 cable. £475. Tel: 01444 248 424 (Feb(I)

SNELL ACOUSTIC Type C (1984) loudspeakers with walnut veneer £500. Edison 12 valve power amplifiers X2. Professionally upgraded £200 each. Specialist built valve preamplifier with MC in classic named case £175. All boxed in excellent condition. For sale due to move. Tel: 01204 692 522 (Feb(I)

LOWTHER FIDELIO horns. PM7A, teak £475. Rotel 965BX CD £80. Geneva LX5 pros, Linniniem tweeter, with stands £70. Infinity SWW10 subwoofer 100w, quality £200. Pioneer 703 CD £80. Tel: 01827 261 082 (Tamworth) (Feb(I)

NEAT PETITE Mk3 loudspeakers, 4 months old cherry-wood finish, boxed as new. Cost £795 will accept £550. Superb sound. Tel: 0996 166 571 (Feb(I)

GOLDRING GL75 four speed cartridge, wood plinth, vgc, can be heard, heavy platter £200 ono. Tel: 01270 884 234 (Stoke) (Feb(I)

FOR SALE Audio Alchemy headphone amplifier £150. Heybrook Heylo Rosewood floorstanding 'speakers (£449) £229. Wanted: Alchemist Kraken Anniversary Mk1 power amp, must be good working order and condition. Tel: 01508 499 586 (Feb(I)

LINN KEILIDH speakers (walnut) composite bases and 4x4 metres bi-wired NAC 5 cable. £475. Tel: 01444 248 424 (Feb(I)

SNELL ACOUSTIC Type C (1984) loudspeakers with walnut veneer £500. Edison 12 valve power amplifiers X2. Professionally upgraded £200 each. Specialist built valve preamplifier with MC in classic named case £175. All boxed in excellent condition. For sale due to move. Tel: 01204 692 522 (Feb(I)
the HI-FI store
70 STAFFORD STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT.
TEL: 01782 21 95 95
e-mail: hifistore@aol.com
Quality new and used Hi-fi at bargain prices.
TWO DEMO ROOMS.

HI-FI
GYRODEC, SHOW GREEN, RB300
AND BLACK UNIQUE DECK (XD)
MARANTZ PM66SE(N)
DENON D77W(XD)
ELECTROCOMPANIET ECI(S)
CLASS A BEAUTY, LOOKS TOPS!
PIONEER PD970X(XD)
MUSICAL FIDELITY X-LP(N)
MUSICAL FIDELITY X-DAC
LOVELY UNIT, HDCLr,
OCCASIONAL COND.

R.R.P
£1325
£230
£700
£1000
£300
£300
£130
£130

SALE
£750
£150
£400
£650
£160
£220
£590
£150
£750
£230
£90
£150
£700
£100
£230
£130
£300
£220

STOCK ALWAYS CHANGING. CALL FOR ALL THE LATEST DEALS.
YAMAHA, MARANTZ, TANNOY, KEF AND MORE!

DEFINITIVE AUDIO
Definitive Audio serves a national and international market representing an holistic, system based approach. The results we achieve are acclaimed worldwide.

Second Hand Items Include:
MF 42 CD
Impulse H2 loudspeakers Ash
Audio Innovations L2 Line Pre
Audio Innovations 200 Pre
Audio Innovations 5.1000 SE silver mono's
Border Patrol P62
Naim SBL (Walnut)
Naim NAC T2
Naim 250
Naim CDS
Dali 104 MS
Gold Precision PLL 1 line stocks
Linn LP12, Aventura FSU, Helixs Aurius
Naim S500cable

Visit us at:
23 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY.
(Edgware Road Tube 50 yds)

DENYS TRICKETT’S HI-FI CURIOSITY SHOP
For all valve amp repairs; overhauls, rebuilds.
The best workmanship at the fairest prices
Buy: Sell: Exchange:
Tannoy: Garrard 301/401
Thorens 124/224: Quad: Leak:
Radford: Williamson W.H.Y.
We ship abroad:-
Tel/Fax for a quote, No destination too far
0171 723 8545

Q.T.A. Systems
2 Wheatsheaf Way
Linton, Cambs CB1 6XB
Tel: 01223 891091

KITS
DESIGNS ENGINEERED FOR EXCELLENCE WITH:
POLYPROP CAPS
AIR CORED COILS
HI-TEC DRIVERS
TOP GRADE COMPONENTS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS:-
PINK TRIANGLE Export GTI with SME IV, ATCOS £950. EAR 834p with volume control £280. Pair Leak TL12 plus amps rebuilt for triode operation £380. Tel: 01582 580 667 (Feb/I).

THORENS TD 160 turntable. Technics double cassette deck RS-TR232, JVC tuner JTV110. Yamaha amplifier A550, B&O Beogram 1102 turntable. Reasonable offers considered as whole or split. Tel: 0121 308 7146. (Feb/I).

LINN LK100 power amplifiers for sale. Identical cases, passive 2-off bought September 1996 sell for £325 each own, 1-off bought October 1994 sell for £275 own. Tel: Nick 0161 429 0963 (S-Manchester) (Feb/I).

REGA PLANAR 3 & Elys cartridge, unwanted present, 3 hours use £240 (RRP £259). Naim Nait 3 amp & XLO type 0.1 custom interconnects £440 (value £835). Four Scanspeak 21W8551 woofers, brand new £70 each (RRP £96.86). Delivery possible: Tel: 0161 256 0355 Mon-Fri after 6pm (Feb/I).

REGA PLANAR PT TOO turntable, external PSU, Linn and Rega armboards, good condition, boxed, £300 ono. Tel: 012188 354 905 (Feb/I).

GARRARD 401 with FS power supply, latest bearing, superb plinth £250. Quad 34 pre amp £140. Leek Trougthill II turner £60. Leek Delta AM/FM tuner £50. Ferrograph F307 amp £60. Thorens 321 deck £90. Tel: 01539 728 327 (Feb/I).

MERIDIAN 205 monobloc power amps, just serviced by Meridian, mint condition, boxed. £450. Aiwa AD-F850 dual capstan 3 head cassette deck, hardly used, mint condition, boxed. £95. Tel: 0181 205 6778 (Feb/I).


REVOX B77LS 4T excellent condition £450 ono. Rogers Cadett III valve amplifier with Rogers FM tuner and stereo decoder. £100 ono. Tel: Andy 01375 391 874 (Grays, Essex) (Feb/I).

LUMLEY REFERENCE ST70 valve power amplifier, selling due to upgrade. Recently serviced £1450 ono. Tel: 01323 412 003 after 6.30pm (Feb/I).

NAKAMICHI DR1 cassette deck, absolutely as new, boxed, one of the last ones to be imported into the UK. (see HiFi World tape deck review Dec 1998) £450. Tel: 01282 692 584 (Feb/I).

ARCAM ALPHA 5 amplifier £110. Denon DCD695 CD player £100, Mission 755 speakers £65, Atacama SE24 stands £35. All boxed. Tel: 01375 391 874 (Grays, Essex) (Feb/I).

SD ACOUSTIC. SDI speakers. Excellent working order, large two way floorstander. Very transparent, very efficient, matched pair £495. Tel: Mike 01249 209 578 day, 01249 280 755 eve (Mar/I).

THORENS TD150 deck with SME 3009 Series 11 £125. Pair Mission 770s and stands £125. Excellent order. Tel: 01323 505 297 (Sussex) (Feb/I).

JBL L96 speakers £180. Yamaha CDX 1060 CD player £200. Sound Organisation floor stands (pair) £60 and speaker stands £45. All in mint condition. Tel: 0956 444 157 (Feb).

REVOX A77, half track model, domestic use, overhauled by agent £325, Era belt turntable, SME 3009, V15 £100, Leak mono Point 1+, TL12+, Goodmans speaker £50. Tel: 01675 463 465 ono (Feb/I).


SOUND ORGANISATION. Three LP racks (2 with cassette/CD shelf). One 3 shelf Hi-Fi table. All mint condition. £25 each. Tel: 01772 251 226 daytime (Preston), 01704 55 554 evenings & w/e (Southport) (Feb/I).
Previously Cherished Items, or something new from Choice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research D240 mk II</td>
<td>£1395.00</td>
<td>£3500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chameleon Ruby Power Amp (200W)</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemists Krak’n 2 x Stereo &amp; Pre-amp</td>
<td>£295.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure V Active x over</td>
<td>£265.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAD 7000 Transport</td>
<td>£885.00</td>
<td>£2450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotun DA2 600</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£1850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV 2000 pre/remote</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven Tale pre amp</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
<td>£1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum 2500</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£1850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC SCM 10 Black</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Gravis Sub woofer</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
<td>£3200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| x
e power artp | £195.00 | £500.00 |
| Audio Research CRM-1 | £250.00 | £600.0 | £250.00 | £500.00 |
| Micromega Tempo P | £250.00 | £600.00 |
| Gale 401 | £250.00 | £500.00 |
| Linn Kan | £250.00 | £500.00 |

**POWER AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Micromega amp</td>
<td>£750.00</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research C550 Integrated</td>
<td>£2495.00</td>
<td>£3435.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VS70</td>
<td>£2985.00</td>
<td>£3286.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV 2000 Mono Blocks</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£1400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland 305</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
<td>£1899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Tempo P</td>
<td>£750.00</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000A</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Tight</td>
<td>£2600.00</td>
<td>£4200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS15</td>
<td>£2400.00</td>
<td>£3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland 305 (Phono mm)</td>
<td>£1950.00</td>
<td>£2450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet ECL-5</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
<td>£1185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note M2</td>
<td>£850.00</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAK ERS</td>
<td>£2200.00</td>
<td>£3600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef Reference 4</td>
<td>£1905.00</td>
<td>£2200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Energy AE1 Sig &amp; Stands</td>
<td>£1750.00</td>
<td>£2350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad E50</td>
<td>£385.00</td>
<td>£820.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proac Toilette 50 (Bloxwood)</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Studio 250E Rosewood</td>
<td>£1195.00</td>
<td>£2350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUNNABLES/ANALOGUE/VARIOUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musiclink Reference (RCA-RCA)</td>
<td>£1000.00</td>
<td>£2200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Musicwave Ultra</td>
<td>£1400.00</td>
<td>£3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi-Wire 3.0m</td>
<td>£910.00</td>
<td>£1890.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Amplifiers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exposure XV</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£755.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research JA500</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
<td>£2100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder 102 AE</td>
<td>£2450.00</td>
<td>£3420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer AU4</td>
<td>£175.00</td>
<td>£300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson ND 9000</td>
<td>£1595.00</td>
<td>£2900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research M030 blocks</td>
<td>£4950.00</td>
<td>£7000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ales V1000 205</td>
<td>£1795.00</td>
<td>£3925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab P4 LS1</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note H1 SE</td>
<td>£350.00</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Golden Knights</td>
<td>£2250.00</td>
<td>£4500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Silver Knights (Gold)</td>
<td>£1250.00</td>
<td>£2520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion Defy 7 mk II</td>
<td>£3250.00</td>
<td>£4730.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell KSA 200 B</td>
<td>£1945.00</td>
<td>£3550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VT150 SE</td>
<td>£295.00</td>
<td>£900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Tempo 2 Integrated</td>
<td>£885.00</td>
<td>£1920.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell TL1000</td>
<td>£2750.00</td>
<td>£5700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson No. 331</td>
<td>£2995.00</td>
<td>£5350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note Andoku Monoblock</td>
<td>£1520.00</td>
<td>£4520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VTL Monoblocks</td>
<td>£1750.00</td>
<td>£4000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£1300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Audio</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£1930.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Turntables & DACS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Retail Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn LP12 Avantdale/Akito</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
<td>£900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune JXLS</td>
<td>£1500.00</td>
<td>£4500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre Lune JXLS/Feather mk ili</td>
<td>£1600.00</td>
<td>£4500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell Air Force One</td>
<td>£19150.00</td>
<td>£25000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristin Overture Phono</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemdek II 1000</td>
<td>£800.00</td>
<td>£1600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad FM3 Tuner</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
<td>£780.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SME IV</td>
<td>£500.00</td>
<td>£1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Audio Sigma</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kyte</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortona MD 750</td>
<td>£490.00</td>
<td>£1150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle PT Too Ref Bearing, platter, clamp</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxa Lamba Nova Signature/ SRM-TIS</td>
<td>£790.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring Eroica</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica AT-OC9</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Planar 3/ RB 80/Elys</td>
<td>£250.00</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend Rock/Excalibur</td>
<td>£650.00</td>
<td>£2000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concor Johnson PV10 (mm/mmc)</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Mic 72</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmester 785</td>
<td>£385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS1</td>
<td>£995.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angstrom 200 (Future controller)</td>
<td>£1030.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LS7</td>
<td>£1035.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RC952 (Balance out)</td>
<td>£365.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis Passion</td>
<td>£395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Na-Vista (422 sealed)</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michell Argo/Hera</td>
<td>£500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STOCKIST OF:**

- Acoustic Energy
- SME
- Soundstyle
- Straightline Wire
- Boulder
- Tara Labs
- Bryston
- Target
- C.A.T.
- Chord
- Trichord
- ClearAudio
- Trilogy
- Elemental Audio
- van den Hul
- Graham
- VPI
- Helios
- XLO

**DVD Players now available from Sony, Panasonic and Pioneer, and many more.**

- In-depth experience on high end new and used equipment
- Best prices paid for top quality equipment
- Generous part exchange
- Show room/demon room
- Long term trade in policy, to allow continual upgrading
- All credit cards inc. Amex
- Mail order
- Export service
- Finance arranged subject to status
- Widest range available
- Unbiased advice

*Unique ‘Hi-Fi Exchange’ - a computerised database of sales and wants - will put you in touch*

Choice hi-fi make it easy for you to fulfil your sonic dreams. Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames, it's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment. It's about taking advantage of our unrivalled knowledge and being given the freedom to choose and upgrade the audio equipment you want, when you want. Ours may sell you hi-fi, Choice hi-fi will sell you solutions.

Fax: 0181 392 9394 e-mail choice_hifi@msn.com. open from 10am to 8pm by appointment.

All previously cherished items in mint, second hand or as new condition - guaranteed.
QUAD II (pair) and Quad 22 original control unit, original condition £475. Thorens TD124 £65. Tel: 01202 825 438 (Dorset) (Feb/I)

PAIR OF YAMAHA NS1000 M speakers & stands. Good condition £350. Tel: 01279 718 32 after 5pm. (Feb/I)

NAIM 2/4 crossover (new style) £295. Nakamichi 1000ZX (fully serviced) £1195. Lexicon CPI surround sound processor £545. Roksan TMS turntable and power supply £1950. Naim SBL £1250 in excellent condition. Tel: 0385 650 669 (Manchester) (Feb/I)

ACTIVE SUBWOOFER (Yamaha YSTSW80) 80 watt. Purchased December 97 (Manchester) £111. Tel: 0385 560 669 (Feb/I)

PIONEER ELITE DVL90 combi DVD/LD/CD. (List £1495) as new boxed plus AC3 LDs: DVD/LD/CD. £275. Tel: 01483 420 660 (Guildford). Email: sixtwos@yahoo.com

FOR URGENT Sale: Lumley VTA1030 valve amplifier, mint condition £400 ono. TDL RTL3 floorstanding loudspeaker, mint condition £300 ono. Tel: Shahrul 0116 212 0783 or Email: sixtwos@yahoo.com

WOODSIDE / RADFORD SC26/STA35 pre/power (exc) £1100. Rare Beard BBP 100 M/M/MC phone £250. Quad 33/03/FM2 combo (exc) £150. Revov A77 £175. Sony TC 630 R/R £50. Ferrograph R/R (exc) £70. Boxed Thorens 125 deck only £30 Garrard 301/302 SME plinth £225. Tel: 01452 750 242 (Feb/I)

WANTED: SNELL Type K speakers, Hugenons or Heybrook HBI stands. LFD or DN1 interconnector. Offered: Mission 753 speakers, excellent condition, £1 owner, boxed £295. Tel: 01642 542 395 day, 01429 429 953 even (Cleveland) (Feb/I)


MICROMEGA DRIVE 3 CD transport with Audio Alchemy DDE 1.1 power supply 3 and all leads £365. CR Developments Kalyso 35wpc integrated line amp £175. Tel: 01522 871 258 (Feb/I)

SPENDOR S100 speakers. Black - with specially made target stands. Excellent condition. Original boxes and manual. last retail price £1650. Accept £750. Tel: 01844 208 751 (Feb/I)

ARCAM ALPHA 7 CD £195. Arcam Alpha 8 amplifier £200. Acoustic Energy AE109 speakers £220. All boxed ex. condition. Tel: 01801 600 1170 (Hertfordshire) (Feb/I)

QUAD 22 power amplifier with control unit. Almost as new, original ports, hardly used, recently discovered in old grammar school closet £800. Tel: John 01494 524 955 ext. 241 (Feb/I)

8810 LINEAR Line Studio Monitor speakers (pair). Black ash. Barely used with original packaging. Superb quality sound. max output 125 watts. 12" woofers. 3" midrange. 3" tweeter. £1700 new 4 months old £1000 ono. Tel: 01784 452 145 (Feb/I)
**THE MIDLANDS BEST USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST**

**TEL/FAX 0211 783 8227**

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT BOUGHT, SOLD, PART EXCHANGE**

**URGENTLY REQUIRED**

**Linn, Naim, Meridian, Quad, Cash Waiting**

**RPPE NOVE**

Audio Research LS7 s/h £180 995
DPA Enlighthened DAC x/d £80 395
DPA PDM 2 box DAC s/h £230 695
EAR 834L s/h £449 195
 Exposure 7 Pre s/h £100 295
 Exposure 9 Power Supply s/h £100 295
 Linn Kan Mk 111 £80 395
 Linn Keilh Tria Triax cards boxed £70 295
 Linn LP12 Ittok Karma Black s/h £200 595
 Linn LP12 Cirkus, Trampolin, Lingo, Aro, Aniv s/h £490 1795
 Linn LP12, Lingo, K18 s/h £250 895
 Linn LP12, Valhala, Basic Plus £140 450
 Linn Sera & Stands £90 295
 Lyngby ST70 Trios switchable x/d £225 895
 Marantz CD63 SE £450 150
 Martin Logan Sequel 2 £300 1295
 Meridian 208 CD pre phono & MSR s/h £160 495
 Meridian 541 s/h £120 495
 Mission DACS DAC £300 95
 Naim 01 New Style £178 1095
 Naim 140 6 months old £77 495
 Naim 180 12 months old £190 750
 Naim 250 New Style £170 1095
 Naim 325 £450 250
 Naim 52 plus PS £475 2395
 Naim 62 New Style MM/MM £450 250
 Naim 72 £827 395
 Naim CD5 £400 2195
 Naim Hi-Cap New Style £720 450
 Naim Hi-Cap old Style £650 295
 Naim Naxo 3/6 New Style £600 295
 Nakamichi BX500 £200 895
 Proac Response 2 & Stands £200 895
 Quad 66 & remote unit £850 395
 Quad ESL 53 Black & Stands 1992 Boxed £3650 1495
 Rotel RC 971 line pre £150 75

**OPEN MON-SUN 10.00 TO 0.00 RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

TEL/FAX 0211 783 8227

---

**Howard Dawson Audio**

Hand-Crafted Loudspeaker Units for Music Lovers

Let your craving for that elusive tweeter upgrade end HERE!

Howard Dawson Audio
16 Copeman Road, Aylsham, Norwich NR11 6JL

Tel: (01263) 734361

**Design-in the HRL-1 audiophile tweeter/supertweeter and sit back for a lifetime of listening pleasure.**

The HRL-1 is a 'traditional' hand-made ribbon transducer for the discerning audiophile. A very low inertia all-aluminium membrane is used in conjunction with a massive Alcoma 310 cobalt magnet system to provide effortless clarity and presence. Sine wave response is specified as 3KHz to 30KHz, but useful output is available to beyond 50KHz.

Benefits include substantial improvements in location and identification of sources containing significant energy above 10KHz. These are mainly voices and 'acoustic' instruments. Metallic percussion, for example, is reproduced with scalp-tingling precision and presence, while simultaneously there is no trace of harshness or listener fatigue.

Units are supplied in pairs with templates and comprehensive applications guide, including crossover section design, and are intended to last a lifetime. Spare ribbon elements are available at low cost in case the unthinkable should ever happen.

HRL-1 Ribbon Tweeter/Supertweeter £300.00 per pair Replacement ribbon insert for HRL-1 £10.00 each Remanufactured for Kelly/Deco ribbon units £16.00 or your own inserts rebuilt (new ribbon + tags) £13.50

U.K. p&p: ribbon inserts free, HRL-1 pair .. £10.00 HRL-1 overseas at cost (£6kg parcel) - ribbon inserts £5.00

Write/phone for further information or see our website

WWW :: http://www.argonet.co.uk/business/hsdawson
E-mail :: hd-audio@argonet.co.uk

---

**Valves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valve</th>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GZ33</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ28</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ43</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>£65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT61</td>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>£85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ80</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC33</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC35</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88CC</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB817</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF37A</td>
<td>Mullard</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84</td>
<td>RCA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ML6</td>
<td>Marconi</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>GEC</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65L7</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6S7</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6N7</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86</td>
<td>Brimar</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6D8</td>
<td>Brimar</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6N7</td>
<td>Brimar</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3GT</td>
<td>Haltron</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R4G</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R4G</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A/110A</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A/110B</td>
<td>STC</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L7</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675A</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7571</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684G</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Oil-Filled Chokes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 µF</td>
<td>600V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 µF</td>
<td>300V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 µF</td>
<td>250V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 µF</td>
<td>150V £15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 µF</td>
<td>100V £15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Oil-Filled Capacitors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 µF</td>
<td>600V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 µF</td>
<td>300V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 µF</td>
<td>250V £10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 µF</td>
<td>150V £15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Valve Sockets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quad 2 pin mains</td>
<td>£4 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 3 pin output</td>
<td>£4 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin Octal plus</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin Octal SKT</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin Octal 3 pin mains</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin 3 pin mains</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin 2 pin plug</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin 2 pin plug</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Plugs and Sockets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver plated T.F.E wire various sizes and colours several different voltage ratings all 50p per mt (ring for details)</td>
<td>£3 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P & P £5 per order, overseas carriage at cost.
CLASSIFIED ADS

6 PAGES OF BARGAIN HI-FI

REVOX B77 tape recorder complete with w/shop manual, tapes etc. Hardly used. Sale due to bereavement. £570 ono Tel: 01705 691 035 (Portsmouth) (Feb(I)

MARANTZ CD52II £90. MIT terminator interconnect £60 (£130). QED digital £10 (£20). Puresonic Silver interconnect £25 (£70). Audioquest Indigo 2x3 metres £60 (£120). QED Profile Silver 12 two x 4 metre bi-wire £60 (£120). Cable Talk 2.1 bi-wire 2x4 metres £60 (£120). Tel: Bill (Oxford) home 01993 851 508 work 01865 792 020 (Feb(I)


AUDIO SYNTHESIS Pro passion all Vishay passive pre amp £250. Stax ESL81. electrostatic speakers, needs serious amplification £450 ono. Moth passive preamp £60 ono. Can dem above items. Decca cartridge, gold, blue, red and grey £55 each inc p&p. Wanted Naim NAIT 01 turner old style, Randall research interconnect, Blue Heaven speaker cable. Tel: 0181 455 0689 after 7pm (Feb(I)

KRELL KAV500 power amplifier, full 5 channel configuration. Six months old. Mint condition, as new. Cost £4995. Accep £3300. Sony J303es Minidisc recorder. Mint condition £250. Tel: 0113 240 2043. Email: tompedge@msn.com (Feb(I)

FOR SALE: 759IA Nos Sylvania valve boxes (original boxes), £45. Restek MPA 5 pre amp £120. Wanted: Fidelity Research tonearm £45/125 in good condition. Tel/Fax: Pierre 33 (0) 47 01 14 52 (France) (Feb(I)

KRELL KAV 250P £1150. Chord 1000b power amp £1450, Quad PM4 tuner £250. TEAC D500/P500 CD player £550. Target R1 stands £1.25. Tel: 0977 643 629 (Feb(I)

DPA RENAISSANCE int. CD £600 (cost £995). DPA Enlightenment drive £450 (cost £775). DPA DX32. Enlightenment DAC £475 (cost £825). All 9 months old, mint. Tel: 01278 653 263 (Somerset) (Feb(I)

PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo DAC 1307 filter cost £1650, accept £500. DPA 384. Krell KSA 300 CD player mint £20,000. Krell KAV300CD power amp £2700. Krell KAV500S power amp £1150. Quad 45 405 Mk2 boxed £300. MARANTZ CD52 MkII SE boxed £90. DAC in box £60. DPA. Mission 753 black boxed £360. Quad 44 405 MK2 boxed £380. MARANTZ CD52 MkII SE boxed £90. DAC in box £60. Optima 6 shelf midi rack gold boxed £140. Tel: 01943 864 097 after 7pm (Feb(I)

MISSION 751 Freedom speakers in oak Primavera. On sand filled Atacama stands. Mint condition £180. No offers. Tel: 01703 905 264 (Feb(I)

SONNETEER ALABASTER class A integrated amp. 50 watts, silver, gorgeous sound and build, 14 months guarantee. (£900) accept £600. Mission 752f speakers, mint, all boxed. £350. Tel: 01703 905 264 (Feb(I)

QUAD ESL63 with stands immaculate little used £1200. Messa Baron power amp, starting! £1700. Pink Triangle P2 £1500. NAD 3150P £450. NAD CD player £450. Full Audio Sudan speakers £450. Consider px for good CD player. Tel: 0468 301 670 or 01333 645 226 (Feb(I)

QUAD ES63 with stands immaculate little used £1200. Messa Baron power amp, starting! £1700. Pink Triangle P2 £1500. NAD 3150P £450. NAD CD player £450. Full Audio Sudan speakers £450. Consider px for good CD player. Tel: 0468 301 670 or 01333 645 226 (Feb(I)

CABLES: AUDIO Note AN-4, 1m £50, AN-5, 4.5m bi-wired £50. VDH The First digital 0.6m £30. Supports: Target 3 tier £25, Audiotech 4 tier £30. Tel: 01962 774 218 (Feb(I)

NAIM Credo speakers, external crossovers, cherry, boxed, £600. Tel: 01327 261 527 (Northants) (Feb(I)

KEF REFERENCE Two loudspeakers, Rosetta Burr. 1 year old, immaculate condition £2000 new, asking price £1200 ono; QED Profile 8, 5 metre terminated pair £20. Tel: 01792 536 143 after 6pm (Feb(I)

CUSTOM 300B, choke input filter, silver caps etc. superb transparency & dynamics £1100. Klipsch La Scala £1600. Various phonostages & preamps cartridges & cables. Micromega drive & DAC £700. Tel: 01234 402 557 or 0468 881 681 (Feb(I)

PIONEER A300R Precision, boxed, manuals, 6 months warranty £235. Heathkit FM4U valve tuner as new £25. Rotel RC 970 BX MkII pre, mint. £55. Wanted: old Japanese DD turntable top of the range must be mint, no silly prices. Tel: 0141 580 9167 or 07801 587 407 (Feb(I)

KRELL KAS Reference monoblocks, 4 boxes. Two main amplifiers, two power supplies, 2 years old, boxed, mint, cost £290, new offered at £20,000. Krell KAV300CD player, latest spec with remote, boxed, mint, cost £3500 new. Offer at £2700. Krell KSA 300s amplifier, mint, cost £9500 new, offers at £6700. Tel: 0171 349 9675 (Feb(I)

AUDIONOTE CD3 compact disc player, mint, boxed. Hardly used £1250. Neat Petite speakers MkII as new. £499. Grade 325 head phones. Mint condition £150. Tel: 01952 406 759 (Feb(I)

HI-FI WORLD FEBRUARY 1999
null
6 PAGES OF BARGAIN HI-FI

KEF 104/2 £575, Naim 42.5/140 (mint) £445, Arcam Alpha 6 CD and 6+ amp (RC and boxed) £495, Linn Kabel (black, mint) £645, Linn Kellidh (with composite bases) £495, Tel: 0113 282 4428 (Leeds) (Feb(I)

MARTIN LOGAN Quest loudspeakers, excellent £2250. Tandberg 3016A 90 amp power amp, excellent £1100. SME V arm, excellent boxed accessories £795. Nakamichi Dragon, mint, boxed, serviced, receipts £1275. Tel: 01747 833 372 (Feb(I)

WANTED: ARAGON 4004 power amplifier also Leak Stereo 50 or 60 gold or black in good condition. Tel: Tim 021 216 1174 daytime (Mar(I)

LEAK STEREO 20 with pre. £250. TL2+ pair £300. Troughline £50. Also Armstrong, Rogers and Tripletone valve amplifiers. Connoisseur and Thorens turntables. Various sizes. Tel: 01502 560 869 (Feb(I)

AUDIO RESEARCH Ref 1 pre (black) mint £750. Audio Research V 70 power amp (black) mint £1500. Lynwood mains cleaner (rack) six outlets £195. 4 shelf Target AER equipment stand £100. 3 shelf £75. 3 Arjay Record and CD combination storage units various sizes £40 to £1. Tel: 0171 702 4984 after 6pm (Feb(I)

GALE 401c, walnut, including stands £95. Sugden A48, £70, Revox G36 £100, Thorens TD160 super, SME arm, Ortofon cartridge £25, Ariston RD80, Linn arm, Arcam P77 £75. Tel: 0116 271 6132 (Feb(I)

CROFT SERIES 4 Preamp with Russ Andrews mods + Series 3R's OTL amp latest spec. £1300 ono. Ortofon T-20 MC step-up £40 + Carver MC7 step-up £55. Tel: Steve 01784 464 574 or 01932 577 900 (Feb(I)

NAIM IBL passive speakers black ash, as new. £375 ono. Tel: 0181 751 2478 (Feltham) (Feb(I)

ROGERS LS5/8 BBC professional monitor loudspeakers in black ash, mint condition. Includes two Quad 405 power amplifiers with active crossovers and ST76 stands £3331 new, will accept £1750. Tel: 01233 750 407 (Mar(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A100i integrated amplifier. RRP £2500. As new condition £1300. Tel: 0181 452 1452 eves and wfe (Feb(I)

IMF TLS 80 (pair) Transmission line speakers with 4-way KEF drivers. walnut finish £750. Tel: 01233 750 407 (Mar(I)

AUDIOLAB 8000T tuner £550. Audiolab 8000A amp £300. Rega Kytes £125. Royd Minstral speakers £150. Quad power amp Quad preamp, Quad FM tuner £200. Cambridge Audio DAC Magic £75. Tel: 01606 862 175 (Feb(I)

WANTED: MISSION 753 speakers, rosewood, prefer original version. Must be unmarked and perfect working order. Tel: 01341 422 111 (Gwynedd, N.Wales)(Feb(I)

ROGERS STUDIO Seven speakers for sale. In walnut and hardly used. Slight unnoticeable chip in one corner, hence only £420. Tel: Davie 01546 603 592 after 4. (Feb(I)

PARMEKO EX-BBC 15" studio monitor speaker by SL&S Ltd. 1959. 15 ohms impedance. Good condition, unbelievable sound. Very rare, collectors item £200. Two Bang & Olusfen MMC 205 PU cartridges, one new, other good. £20. Tel: 01563 572 917 or mobile 0411 348 832 (Kilmarnock, Scotland) (Feb(I)

PARKER 105 £110. Tel: Alf 01908 602 194 anytime (Jan(I)

NAIM NAC72 preamp, mint, boxed with manual £425. Monitor Audio Studio 12 rosewood speakers with plinths. Mint and boxed £700. Tel: Mike 0171 894 7030 day, 01622 872 761 eves (Feb(I)

PARMEKO EX-BBC 15" studio monitor speaker by SL&S Ltd. 1959. 15 ohms impedance. Good condition, unbelievable sound. Very rare, collectors item £200. Two Bang & Olusfen MMC 205 PU cartridges, one new, other good. £20. Tel: 01563 572 917 or mobile 0411 348 832 (Kilmarnock, Scotland) (Feb(I)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A100i integrated amplifier. RRP £2500. As new condition £1300. Tel: 0181 452 1452 eves and wfe (Feb(I)

WANTED: MISSION 753 speakers, rosewood, prefer original version. Must be unmarked and perfect working order. Tel: 01341 422 111 (Gwynedd, N.Wales)(Feb(I)

MERIDIAN 207 CD Transport & DAC/Pre-amp. John Bowers Active-1 speakers. 2x approximately 7m van den Hul Interconnects. £400 or offers. Tel: 01703 813 105 (Southampton) Feb(I)

VAN DEN HUL The Second interconnect £120. Musical Fidelity A1 £110. Tel: Tim 0117 9246 297(Feb(I)

WORLD AUDIO design K588i PSE valve amplifier, £500. Linn Kairn pre-amp, with phono stage, complete, boxed £700. Castle Clyde bookshelf speakers, £50. Target SE24 speaker stands, £45. Mint condition. Tel: 01252 870 861 (Feb(I)
## EX - DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

### New Sale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Alpha 9 Integrated Amplifier</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Pre Pre Amplifier</td>
<td>£268</td>
<td>£175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Lk100 Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£690</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bang &amp; Olufsen Mx6000 28&quot; Television (Blue)</td>
<td>£1350</td>
<td>£1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha DSx1000 7 Channel Pre Logic Processor</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>£225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project 8 Turntable (incl. Ortofon Cartridge)</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Storm 100W Active Subwoofer</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EX - DEMONSTRATION LOUDSPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mission 731 Pro Black Finish</td>
<td>£140</td>
<td>£99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega Kyte Black Finish</td>
<td>£198</td>
<td>£125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega El8 Speakers Black Finish</td>
<td>£298</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epos Es22 Speakers Cherry Finish</td>
<td>£1185</td>
<td>£785</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AV1 S2000WM Mono Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000G Pre Amplifier</td>
<td>£1250</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 8000P Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus 3 Amplifier</td>
<td>£298</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichord Genesis Compact Disc Player</td>
<td>£570</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL PURCHASE NEW BOXED EQUIPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>New Price</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD67 SE CD Player</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha Kx-690 3 Head Cassette Deck</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Now playing at The Powerplant

- TAG McLaren Audio F3 series
- The Awesome Mark Levinson No 334 Power Amplifier
- The New Linn Kolektor Pre Amplifier
- The Excellent Totem Model One loudspeakers from Canada

---

**Vacuum Tubes for Audio Are Back!**

Glass Audio brings together yesterday’s tube with today’s improved components, voltage control, and the exciting new Soviet tubes, to make smooth sound in your livingroom possible again!

**YES!**

Please send my first issue of Glass Audio. I’ll pay just $45.00 for six issues (1 year); $80.00 for 12 issues (2 years) of the best information on tubes to be found anywhere. I understand that my satisfaction is guaranteed!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Street &amp; Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Postal Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>We Accept MC/VISA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. HFWS, Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: (603) 924-9464 or FAX 24 hours a day (603) 924-9467
HI-FI WORLD TRADE CLASSIFIED ADS

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

CASTLE LOUDSPEAKERS
new 25% off list. TEAC, REF500 system new £699
12 Islington Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15
Tel: 0121 455 0667.

CD-R AUDIO blanks for sale (NOT CD-ROMs) - suitable for all domestic home recorders (Philips, Marantz, Pioneer etc.) £19 for 10 discs. Call Ken 0181 933 1141
(Feb/I)

OFFICIAL SUGDEN Service, repairs, and upgrades. Sales of new and reconditioned SUGDEN audio products. Prices from £150 including carriage for recons with warranty. Full details available.
Tel: Audio Synergy 01924 406 016 (Jul 99)

ITALIAN EYE CRYSTAL SYSTEMS
Voigt, Vitavox, RCA WE etc.
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, 6.00. (Feb/I)

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmeko, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA, WE etc.

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and service. Other agencies Sunfire, Gershman Acoustics, LAT International, Tapewire, Vampire Wire.
Contact Audusa & Co. Tel: 0181 241 9826, Fax: 0181 241 0999
(Apr/I)

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS designed specifically for your loudspeakers. Complete service from testing/measuring room acoustics to final installation. Prices start at £400. Passive crossover repair and upgrading service. Passive and active preamps and control units built to your exact specification. Contact IMMORTAL COILS on 01480 497 730 (Feb/I)

CUSTOM DESIGNED ELECTRONICS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF SYSTEM MODULES ALL WITH HIGH END PERFORMANCE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN
Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Feb/I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and restorations and up grades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. one offs built to order, kits debugged. power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Any analogue electronic problem solved! Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. TelFax Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881

OLD DAYS VINTAGE/AUDIO. Wanted, Tannoy amps/speakers, Lowther amps/speakers. Leak 12.1, Charles amps, Radfords, corner speakers, GRFs, etc. Also wanted, triode early valves, KT66, PX4, PX25, DA30, DA60, DA100, balloon shaped VALVES/ST etc. Tel: 0171 349 9675
(Feb/I)

REVOX G36 £500, Revox E36 £300, Revox PR99 £650, Studer A80 £800, Studer B62 £400, Technics SP10 £280, EMT 948 £500, EMT 950 £750, Uher 4200 RM £280, Tel: 01246 235 024 Fax: 01246 550 421. (Feb/I)

Tel: Audio Visual Concepts on 01628 440 873 (Feb/I)

FREE REPORT on passive preamp plus catalogue of other reports available. Build your own top quality equipment. Send SAE to R. E. Robertson, 21 Barons Court Road, West Kensington, London W14 9DY

STUDIO 12 Stereo Decoder for Troughline tuner. Assembled and aligned PCB with instructions £18.50. Boxed, mains powered outboard unit ready to use £56.50. Tel: 01736 798 393
(Apr/I)

EXCHANGE! TDL Rosewood T-Lines/Naim 42/DPA DAC (£1440) for your ESL 63s or hi-end equipment. Exchange my CD75E new boxed for your power amp/REL sub.
Available. 301/SME/Arca/m/State h/p.
Tel: Jim 01206 510 392 (offers) (Jan/I)

CONRAD-JOHNSON PV12AL pre-amplifier, 6 months old boxed etc. mint condition £1250 ono. Audiostatic DCI electrostatic loudspeakers black 6 months old boxed etc. £1200 ono. Newcastle Hi-Fi, Tel: 0191 285 7179 closed Monday. (Feb/I)

CD-R AUDIO blanks for sale (NOT CD-ROMs) - suitable for all domestic home recorders (Philips, Marantz, Pioneer etc.) £19 for 10 discs. Call Ken 0181 933 1141
(Feb/I)

Contact Audusa & Co. Tel: 0181 241 9826, Fax: 0181 241 0999
(Apr/I)

CD-R AUDIO blanks for sale (NOT CD-ROMs) - suitable for all domestic home recorders (Philips, Marantz, Pioneer etc.) £19 for 10 discs. Call Ken 0181 933 1141
(Feb/I)

CD-R AUDIO blanks for sale (NOT CD-ROMs) - suitable for all domestic home recorders (Philips, Marantz, Pioneer etc.) £19 for 10 discs. Call Ken 0181 933 1141
(Feb/I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and service. Other agencies Sunfire, Gershman Acoustics, LAT International, Tapewire, Vampire Wire.
Contact Audusa & Co. Tel: 0181 241 9826, Fax: 0181 241 0999
(Apr/I)

Tel: Audio Synergy 01924 406 016 (Jul 99)

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS designed specifically for your loudspeakers. Complete service from testing/measuring room acoustics to final installation. Prices start at £400. Passive crossover repair and upgrading service. Passive and active preamps and control units built to your exact specification. Contact IMMORTAL COILS on 01480 497 730 (Feb/I)

CUSTOM DESIGNED ELECTRONICS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF SYSTEM MODULES ALL WITH HIGH END PERFORMANCE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN
Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Feb/I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and restorations and up grades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. one offs built to order, kits debugged. power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Any analogue electronic problem solved! Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. TelFax Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881

CUSTOM DESIGNED ELECTRONICS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF SYSTEM MODULES ALL WITH HIGH END PERFORMANCE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN
Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Feb/I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and restorations and up grades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. one offs built to order, kits debugged. power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Any analogue electronic problem solved! Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. TelFax Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881

CUSTOM DESIGNED ELECTRONICS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF SYSTEM MODULES ALL WITH HIGH END PERFORMANCE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN
Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Feb/I)

REPAIRS, MODIFICATIONS, and restorations and up grades to all amplifiers, ancient and modern. one offs built to order, kits debugged. power supplies etc. Design work undertaken. Any analogue electronic problem solved! Ex-Alchemist products and Musical Fidelity engineer. TelFax Arkless Electronics 01642 860 881

CUSTOM DESIGNED ELECTRONICS TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CHOOSE FROM A RANGE OF SYSTEM MODULES ALL WITH HIGH END PERFORMANCE CALL FOR DETAILS PAUL HYNES PHASE DESIGN
Tel/Fax: 01931 712822 (Feb/I)
HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS ORDER FORM

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

SPECIAL OFFER
BOOK A PRIVATE OR TRADE CLASSIFIED AD. AND GET ONE MONTH'S FREE INTERNET AD.

RATES
Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word.

MAGAZINE & INTERNET
Private - Free Internet £10.00 per month
Private, Boxed - Free Internet £15.00 per month
Trade - Free Internet £10.00 per month
Trade, Boxed - Free Internet £15.00 per month

Please type or write your advertisement copy in block capitals on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

SPECIAL OFFER
BOOK A PRIVATE OR TRADE CLASSIFIED AD. AND GET ONE MONTH'S FREE INTERNET AD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Post Code</th>
<th>Daytime Tel. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ Made payable to - Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA/MASTERCARD card No. Expiry Date

For office use only

Ref.

Send this form together with your payment to:
Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London, W9 1EX

DEADLINE FOR MARCH 1999 ISSUE IS FRIDAY 8TH JANUARY 1999

ADVERTISERS INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acton Audio</th>
<th>109</th>
<th>Elemental Audio</th>
<th>68</th>
<th>Origin Live</th>
<th>118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Audio</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Emporium (The)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Oxford Audio Consultants</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alema</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>English Analogue</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Pear Audio</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Furniture</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Glass Audio</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>PG Hi-Fi</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Grandix</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Picture The Sound</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Audio</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Hafin</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Power Plant</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio T</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Heatherdale</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Replay Audio</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>70, 71</td>
<td>Henley Designs</td>
<td>44, 68, 76</td>
<td>Retro Repro</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synergie</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Hi-Fi Co</td>
<td>122, 123</td>
<td>Right Note</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Illusion</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Hifi Store</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ringmat Developments</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Jumble</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Hifi Curiosity Shop</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>RJF</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Matters</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Horsham Hi-Fi</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Russ Andrews</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Connoisseurs</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Howard Dawson</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Sevenoaks</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiocom</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Ian Harrison</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Signals</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiophile Furniture</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jamo</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sonetteer</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audusa</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Jem Distribution</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Sounds of Music</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>KEF</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Sounds Perfection</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Talk</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>KJ West One</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sounds Expensive</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartridge Man</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Listening Rooms</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Stirling Broadcast</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>MAF Stands</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Sussex Surplus</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Audio</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Mantra Audio</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>T+A</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice Hi-Fi</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Marton Music</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>TAG McLaren</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classique Sounds</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Hi-End</td>
<td>100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cable</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Michel Engineering</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Trichord</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBF Acoustics</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Midland Audio Exchange (MAX)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>UKD</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive (Brighton)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Vickers Hi-Fi</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive (Notts)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Music &amp; Video Exchange</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Virtual Reality</td>
<td>IBC, 52, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse Vinyl</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Musical Images</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Vivante</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Brady</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Musonic</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>V'Audio</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electra</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Oranges &amp; Lemons</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Wire &amp; Insulation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse Vinyl</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Musonic</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Zentek</td>
<td>30, 98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEADLINE FOR MARCH 1999 ISSUE IS FRIDAY 8TH JANUARY 1999

ADVERTISERS INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acton Audio</th>
<th>109</th>
<th>Elemental Audio</th>
<th>68</th>
<th>Origin Live</th>
<th>118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Audio</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Emporium (The)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Oxford Audio Consultants</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alema</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>English Analogue</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Pear Audio</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Furniture</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Glass Audio</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>PG Hi-Fi</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Grandix</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Picture The Sound</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Audio</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Hafin</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Power Plant</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio T</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Heatherdale</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Replay Audio</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>70, 71</td>
<td>Henley Designs</td>
<td>44, 68, 76</td>
<td>Retro Repro</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synergie</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Hi-Fi Co</td>
<td>122, 123</td>
<td>Right Note</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Illusion</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Hifi Store</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ringmat Developments</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Jumble</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Hifi Curiosity Shop</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>RJF</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Matters</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>Horsham Hi-Fi</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Russ Andrews</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Connoisseurs</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Howard Dawson</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Sevenoaks</td>
<td>26, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiocom</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Ian Harrison</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Signals</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiophile Furniture</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jamo</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sonetteer</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audusa</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Jem Distribution</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Sounds of Music</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>KEF</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Sounds Perfection</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Talk</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>KJ West One</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sounds Expensive</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartridge Man</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Listening Rooms</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Stirling Broadcast</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>MAF Stands</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>Sussex Surplus</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Audio</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Mantra Audio</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>T+A</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice Hi-Fi</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Marton Music</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>TAG McLaren</td>
<td>18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classique Sounds</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Hi-End</td>
<td>100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cable</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Michel Engineering</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Trichord</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DBF Acoustics</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Midland Audio Exchange (MAX)</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>UKD</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive (Brighton)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Vickers Hi-Fi</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive (Notts)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Music &amp; Video Exchange</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Virtual Reality</td>
<td>IBC, 52, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse Vinyl</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Musical Images</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Vivante</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Brady</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>Musonic</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>V'Audio</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electra</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Oranges &amp; Lemons</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Wire &amp; Insulation</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse Vinyl</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Musonic</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Zentek</td>
<td>30, 98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Original Solid Core

Get yourself connected...

DNM reson single solid core

DNM Interconnect cable (6/98)

DNM Speaker cable (6/98)

DNM Interconnect cable (5/98)

DNM Interconnect cable (first test 10/98)

DNM Interconnect cable (5/98)

P.O. Box 383 Brentwood Essex CM14 4GB
Tel: 01277 227355 Fax: 01277 224103
email: info@virtualr.demon.co.uk
behind beauty...

...lies technological elegance.

Real wood veneers: -
From sustainable european forests

Spring loaded tweeter: -
Ensuring clarity through isolation.

Sculptured 35mm Medite baffle: -
Maximum rigidity without reflective surfaces

Aerogel: -
Lightness with carbon fibre rigidity.